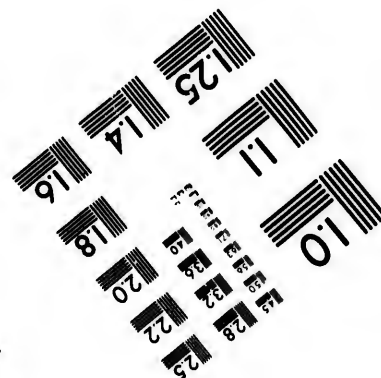
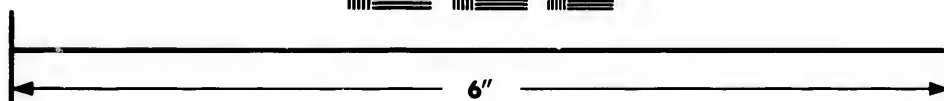
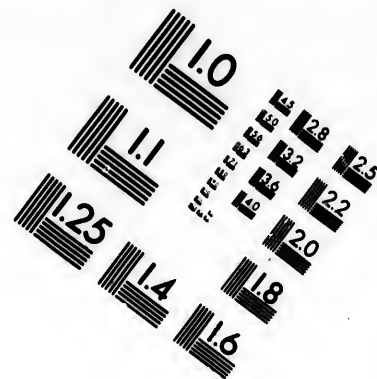




**23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.**



**Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques**

**© 1984**

# Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

- ☐ Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- ☐ Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☒ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion  
along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la  
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restoration may  
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these  
have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées  
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,  
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont  
pas été filmées.
- ☐ Additional comments:/  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- ☒ Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☐ Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough/  
Transparence
- ☒ Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- ☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata  
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to  
ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement  
obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,  
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à  
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

| 10X                      | 14X                      | 18X                                 | 22X                      | 26X                      | 30X                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 12X                      | 16X                      | 20X                                 | 24X                      | 28X                      | 32X                      |

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

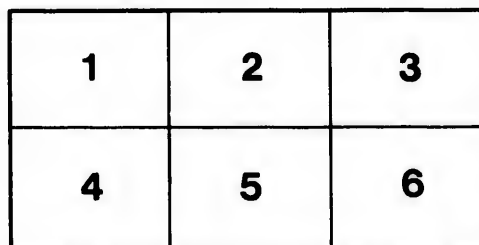
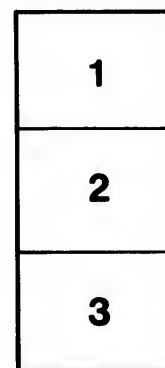
Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Library  
Dalhousie University

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Library  
Dalhousie University

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

errata  
to

pelure,  
on à

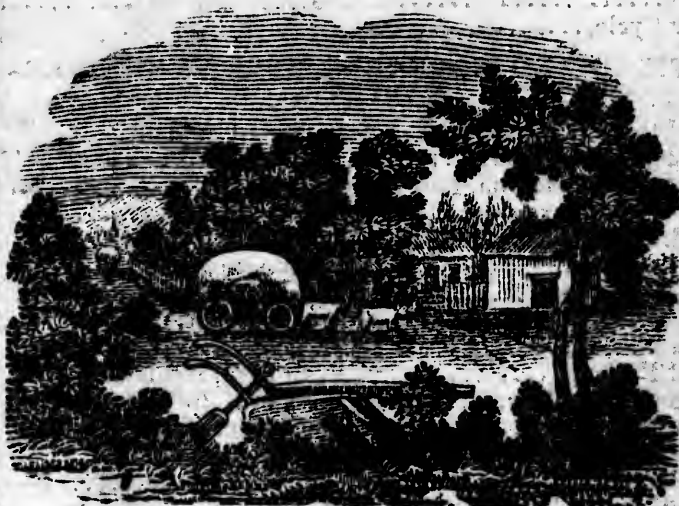
**BELCHER'S  
FARMER'S ALMANACK.  
FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD**

**1837 ;**

*BEING THE FIRST AFTER BISSEXTILE,  
OR LEAP YEAR.*

Calculated for the Meridian of Halifax, but will  
serve for any part of the Province.

Containing every thing necessary for an Almanack, and a  
great variety of other matters.



“GOD ! thou art Love ! repeats the youthful Spring,  
GOD ! thou art Love ! the Summer days proclaim ;  
GOD ! thou art Love ! the autumnal valleys sing,  
And hoary winter echoes back the name.”

---

**SOLD BY C. H. BELCHER.**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

# EXPLANATION OF CHARACTERS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS ALMANACK.

|             |                   |               |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|
| ☉ Sun       | ♄ Conjunction     | ♈ Aries       |
| ☾ Moon      | ☐ Quadrature      | ♉ Taurus      |
| ☿ Mercury   | ♅ Opposition      | ♊ Gemini      |
| ♀ Venus     | ♁ Ascending node  | ♋ Cancer      |
| ♁ The Earth | ♂ Descending node | ♌ Leo         |
| ♂ Mars      | N. North          | ♍ Virgo       |
| ♀ Ceres     | S. South          | ♎ Libra       |
| ♁ Pallas    | ° Degrees         | ♏ Scorpio     |
| ♃ Jupiter.  | ' Minutes of Arc. | ♐ Sagittarius |
| ♄ Saturn    | h. Hours          | ♑ Capricornus |
| ♁ Herschel. | m. Minutes        | ♒ Aquarius    |
|             |                   | ♓ Pisces      |

## COMMON NOTES FOR 1837.

|                                    |    |                        |      |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------------|------|
| Dominical Letter,.....             | A  | Roman Indiction, ..... | 10   |
| Golden Number, or Lunar }<br>Cycle | 14 | Julian Period,.....    | 6550 |
| Epact,.....                        | 23 | Dionysian Period,..... | 166  |
| Solar Cycle,.....                  | 26 | No. of Direction,..... | 5    |

## FIXED AND MOVEABLE FEASTS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

|                                         |            |                                      |          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Epiphany,.....                          | Jan. 6     | Pentecost, or Whit }<br>Sunday ..... | May.. 14 |
| Septuagesima Sunday,.....               | 22         | Trinity Sunday .....                 | 21       |
| Quinq. or Shrove Sun. Feb'y.            | 5          | Corpus Christi .....                 | 25       |
| Ash Wednesday,.....                     | 8          | St. John Bapt. mid }<br>Summer day } | June 24  |
| Quadragesima—1st Sun. }<br>in Lent.     | 12         | Access. King Wm. IV.....             | 26       |
| St. David,..                            | March 1    | Proclamation.....                    | 28       |
| St. Patrick, .....                      | 17         | St. Peter .....                      | 29       |
| Palm Sunday, .....                      | 19         | Birth of Q. Adelaide* Aug.           | 13       |
| Good Friday,.....                       | 24         | Birth of K. Wm. IV.†.....            | 21       |
| Ann'n—Lady Day.....                     | 25         | Coronation of Wm. IV Sept.           | 8        |
| EASTER SUNDAY.....                      | 26         | Michaelmas day .....                 | 29       |
| Low Sunday,.....                        | April 2    | Gun powder Plot,.....                | Nov. 5   |
| St. George,.....                        | 23         | St. Andrew, ..                       | 30       |
| Rogation Sunday,.....                   | 30         | 1st Sun. in Advent,....              | Dec. 3   |
| Ascension Day, or }<br>Holy Thursday, } | .... May 4 | Christmas Day, .....                 | 25       |

\* Kept March 5.—† Kept May 28.

The Year 5598 of the Jewish Era, commences on Sept. 30, 1837.

The Year 1253 of the Mohammedan Era, commences on April 7, 1837.

Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on Nov. 29, 1837.

TH  
plan  
Mars  
Jupit  
most  
plane  
year,  
day,  
Beyo  
of the  
spher  
remem  
of a v  
tinues  
Sun o  
boy w  
the ap  
string  
count  
as a s  
orbit.  
Sun o  
Earth  
axis,  
axis is  
the ot  
south.  
clines  
north  
direct  
cause  
when t  
mer at  
tion of  
day an  
around  
to the  
The  
in a pe  
appear  
denom  
passes

*Thompson*

1837.  
BRE-  
  
us  
nus  
  
.....10  
.....6550  
.....166  
..... 5  
  
VER-  
  
May..14  
..... 21  
..... 25  
June 24  
..... 26  
..... 28  
..... 29  
Aug. 13  
..... 21  
Sept. 8  
..... 29  
Nov. 5  
..... 30  
Dec. 3  
..... 25  
  
n Sept. 30,  
mences on  
urks) com-

THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

The Solar System consists of the Sun in the centre, the planet Mercury next, then Venus, the Earth and Moon, Mars, four small planets sometimes called Asteroids, Jupiter and his four moons, Saturn with seven, and most distant of all, Herschel with six. Each of these planets, obtains a succession of seasons, completing its year, by revolving around the Sun, and alternate night and day, by revolving on its own axis something like a top. Beyond these, is the region of the stars, which, in treating of the Solar System, may be considered as a vast hollow sphere. with the Sun and planets in its centre. Let it be remembered that the Sun is firmly stationed in the centre of a vast circle, called the earth's orbit. The earth continues to whirl along in this orbit, going entirely round the Sun once every year. It is kept in motion very much as a boy whirls an apple tied to a string around his head ; as the apple cannot fly away from the boy on account of the string, so the Earth cannot fly away from the Sun on account of the attraction between the two, which operates as a string to tie the Earth to the Sun and keep it in its orbit. Well ! now imagine the Earth moving around the Sun once every year. But you must recollect that the Earth is also whirling around every 24 hours upon its own axis, and this axis runs north and south. One end of the axis is called the north pole, and points always to the north; the other is called the south pole, and always points to the south. But it so happens, that at one time, this axis inclines more to the Sun than it does at another. When the north pole is inclined towards the Sun, the rays will fall directly on the northern portions of the Earth. This will cause summer at the north, and winter at the south. And when the south pole is inclined towards the Sun, it is summer at the south, and winter at the north. Thus the rotation of the Sun on its own axis every 24 hours, produces day and night ; and the annual movement of the Earth around the Sun, with the different inclinations of its axis to the Sun, produces the wonderful changes of the seasons.

The Moon, by performing a revolution about the Earth, in a period of little more than 29 days, exhibits to us those appearances from *change* to *full*, and from *full* to *change*, denominated phases. She is said to change when she passes between the Earth and the Sun. When in about a

week after, she is so far from the Sun as to arrive south as the Sun sets, that is, has  $90^\circ$  or one quarter of the heavens between her and the Sun, she is said to be in quadrature; when  $180^\circ$  distant from the Sun, or in opposition to him, she is said to *full*, and rises as the Sun sets. When she rises at midnight, she is again in quadrature; it is her last quarter. In about a week from her last quarter she will again change, having completed an entire revolution about the Earth. Instead of something in the *regular course of nature*, eclipses were once considered as supernatural phenomena, and of ominous import, portending calamity to mankind in some shape or other, but generally, that of pestilence or famine; while war, rapine and violence, were generally charged to the baneful influence of some malicious comet, whose unwelcome appearance was generally sufficient to shroud whole nations in terror and dismay.

These notions, the consequences of the superstitious ignorance of barbarous or less enlightened ages, are rapidly disappearing before the light of science, and are now nearly obsolete.

When it is considered that the Moon shines only by being illuminated by the Sun, a little reflection will enable any one to understand the cause and nature of eclipses; and it only remains for the Astronomer, by calculations depending on the motions of the Earth and Moon, to predict the times on which they will happen—which he can do with as much certainty and precision as he can foretell the recurrence of day and night.

It is still, to some extent, a prevalent belief, that the change, full, and quarterings of the Moon have an influence on the coming state of the weather. If this be the case, which is very possible, and may, perhaps, be accounted for on rational principles; yet the subject is at present too little understood, or the necessary elements not sufficiently known, to enable us to calculate with any degree of certainty, what may be the state of the weather for any period of a future year.

In order to afford some facilities for viewing the planets, their times of rising, &c. are occasionally laid down in the Calendar pages of this Almanack. Those who take an interest in these matters will derive much advantage from the use of maps of the Stars; as with their assistance,

the r  
learn

Th  
and g  
from  
any fi  
in 36  
length  
the si  
hour  
of a c  
ry's  
miles  
west  
the he  
tion o  
equat  
the pa  
the 58  
which

The  
shado  
bound  
ship w  
3. By

Ap  
from  
Ap  
there  
Ec  
ed to  
PE  
Sun.  
PE  
neare  
DE  
the e

In  
SUN,

the names and places of all the principal ones, may be learned by a few evenings observations.

The Earth is ninety-five millions of miles from the Sun, and goes round him in 365 days, 5 hours, and 49 minutes, from any equinox or solstice to the same again; but from any fixed Star to the same again, as seen from the Sun, in 365 days, 6 hours, and 9 minutes; the former being the length of the tropical year, and the latter the length of the sidereal. It travels at the rate of 58,000 miles every hour; which motion, though 120 times swifter than that of a cannon ball, is little more than half as swift as Mercury's motion in his orbit. The Earth's diameter is 7970 miles; and by turning round its axis every 24 hours from west to east, it causes an apparent diurnal motion of all the heavenly bodies from east to west. By this rapid motion of the Earth on its axis, the inhabitants about the equator are carried 1042 miles every hour, whilst those on the parallel of London, are carried only about 580, besides the 58,000 miles by the annual motion above mentioned, which is common to all places whatever.

The Earth is round like a globe; as appears—1. By its shadow in eclipses of the Moon; which shadow is always bounded by a circular line.—2. By our seeing the masts of a ship whilst the hull is hid by the convexity of the water.—3. By its having been sailed round by many navigators.

#### EXPLANATION OF TERMS.

**APHELION**—Is that part of a planet's orbit farthest from the Sun.

**APOGEE**.—The Moon is said to be in Apogee when farthest from the Earth.

**ECLIPTIC**.—Is the plane of the Earth's orbit extended to the starry sphere.

**PERIHELION**.—Is that part of a planets' orbit nearest the Sun.

**PERIGEE**.—The Moon is said to be in Perigee when nearest the Earth.

**DECLINATION**.—Is the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoxial line

#### ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In the year 1837, there will be **THREE** Eclipses of the **SUN**, and **Two** of the **MOON**.

I. The *first* will be of the **SUN**, at the time of New Moon in April, a very small eclipse, and visible only in a small part of the Southern Ocean about 1000 miles South of the Island of Van Diemen's Land.

II. The *second* will be of the **MOON**, at the time of the full in April, a total eclipse, but invisible in the Provinces, as the Moon will be below the horizon--Visible throughout the Eastern Continent.

III. The *third* will be of the **SUN**, at the time of New Moon in May, invisible; the penumbra passing by to the North. The greatest eclipse (about 7 digits,) will be in the Russian Possessions, near the North West Coast of North America, a little north and east of Mount St. Elias, in the Country of the Kolinsches Indians: the penumbra coming from the Pacific Ocean on the south west will pass over the northern part of North America into the Atlantic Ocean to the Shetland Islands, where it will leave the earth at the going down of the Sun.

IV. The *fourth* will be of the **MOON**, on Friday October 13th, visible and total. The Earth's penumbra coming on, may be perceived at the Moon's rising.

|                                                     | h. m. |    | Apparent time<br>Evening.   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|----|-----------------------------|
| First contact of the Moon with the Earth's Penumbra | 4     | 32 |                             |
| Moon Rises.....                                     | 5     | 27 | } Apparent time<br>Evening. |
| Eclipse begins.....                                 | 5     | 30 |                             |
| Total darkness begins.....                          | 6     | 31 |                             |
| Middle of the Eclipse.....                          | 7     | 17 |                             |
| Total Darkness ends.....                            | 8     | 3  |                             |
| End of the Eclipse.....                             | 9     | 3  |                             |
| Last contact of the Moon with the Earth's penumbra  | 10    | 1  |                             |

Digits eclipsed  $14^{\circ} 15'$  in the southern Section of the Earth's shadow.

V. The *fifth* and last will be of the **Sun** at the time of New Moon in October, a very small eclipse, and visible in no part of the civilized world, but in the Antarctic and Southern Atlantic Oceans, and at the New South Shetland and Sandwich Islands, Cape Horn, Terra del-Fuego, and a small part of Patagonia, it will be seen from one to two digits.

### ORIENTAL AND OCCIDENTAL STARS.

The Planet **VENUS** will be *Morning Star*, till May 18th, when she will be in superior conjunction with the Sun; the remainder of the year she will be *Evening Star*.

Jun  
will b  
Aug.  
after

Ma  
will b  
ing S  
Sat  
be in  
conju  
Morn

EX  
Firs  
the w  
Sun—  
and m  
Moon  
boro',  
—tent  
rives v  
tide w  
dian m  
ence o  
days.

The  
of new  
quadr  
To  
Sun's  
Wh  
o'clock  
and t  
Moon  
the so  
night,  
The t  
the fu  
time l  
day a  
Th  
cal A  
with  
stant  
Ch. O  
the e

me of New  
le only in a  
miles South

ime of the  
Provinces,  
throughout

ime of New  
g by to the  
) will be in  
st Coast of  
nt St. Elias,  
penumbra  
st will pass  
he Atlantic  
ve the earth

ay October  
bra coming

h. m.  
4 32 }  
5 27 }  
5 30 }  
6 31 }  
7 17 }  
8 3 }  
9 3 }  
0 1 }  
tion of the

the time of  
d visible in  
tartic and  
h Shetland  
Fuego, and  
one to two

ARS.

May 18th,  
Sun ; the

JUPITER will be *Morning Star* till 1st February, when he will be in opposition to the Sun ; thence *Evening Star* till Aug. 22d, when he will be in conjunction with the Sun ; after that he will be *Morning Star* through the year.

MARS will be *Morning Star* till 5th February, when he will be in opposition to the Sun ; thence he will be *Evening Star*, to the end of the year

SATURN will be *Morning Star* till May 4th, when he will be in opposition to the Sun ; thence *Evening Star* till his conjunction with the Sun, Nov. 12th ; and then again *Morning Star*.

### EXPLANATION OF THE CALENDAR PAGES.

*First column* contains the days of the month—*second*, days of the week—*third*, Holy-days, Weather, &c.—*fourth*, Rising of the Sun—*fifth*, Setting of the Sun—*sixth*, Sun's declination in hours and minutes—*seventh*, Rising and Setting of the Sun—*eighth*, Moon's Southing, and time of high water at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, &c—*ninth*, Moon's place in the signs—*tenth*, the time of high water at Halifax, of that tide which arrives when the moon is nearest to the Meridian—the time of the tide which happens when the Moon is farthest from the Meridian may be easily ascertained by the addition of half the difference of the times of high water on the preceding and following days.

The top of the columns shows the Moon's phases, or the times of new and full Moon, and of the first and last quarter, or two quadratures with the Sun.

To find the length of the day, add 12 hours to the time of the Sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising.

When the moon comes to the meridian of any place, or twelve o'clock hour-line, she is then due south with respect to that place, and this is termed the moon's southing. The time of New Moon's southing is 12 at noon; and from the new to the full moon, the southing is after noon, or sometime between noon and midnight, but every day about 49 minutes later than the former.—The time of the full moon's southing is 12 at midnight ; and from the full to the new moon, the southing is in the morning, or some time between midnight and the noon next following ; but every day about 49m. later than before.

The Sun's Declination, at mean noon, is taken from the Nautical Almanack. It denotes the *apparent* position of the true Sun with reference to the Equator, and the true Equinox, at the instant the Greenwich mean time clock, or chronometer, indicates Ch. 0m. 0s. or when the hour angle of the true Sun is equal to the equation of time.

I Month.

JANUARY, 31 days.

Winter.



New  $\bullet$ , 6th d. 7h. 26m. eve.  
First  $\triangleright$ , 13th d. 0h. 48m. eve.

Full  $\circ$ , 21st d. 3h. 19m. eve.  
Last  $\complement$ , 29th d. 2h. 3m. eve.

| D M.<br>& W. | Holy-days,<br>Weather, &c.                                    | $\odot$<br>rises | $\odot$<br>sets | $\odot$ 's<br>dec. S | $\triangleright$ R.<br>& S. | $\triangleright$<br>south. | $\complement$<br>pl | High<br>water   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1 A          | Sun. aft. Christmas                                           | 7 40             | 4 20            | 23                   | 0 1                         | 15 6                       | 55                  | 1 28            |
| 2 M          | $\delta$ $\triangleright$ & $\frac{1}{2}$ Circum.             | 7 39             | 4 21            | 22                   | 55 2                        | 29 7                       | 43                  | m 2 40          |
| 3 Tu         | Strong Symptoms                                               | 7 39             | 4 21            | 22                   | 49 3                        | 44 8                       | 34                  | m 3 58          |
| 4 W          | $\delta$ $\triangleright$ $\varphi$ $\triangleright$ perigee. | 7 38             | 4 22            | 22                   | 43 5                        | 7 9                        | 32                  | $\uparrow$ 5 0  |
| 5 Th         | of more                                                       | 7 38             | 4 22            | 22                   | 36 6                        | 24 10                      | 35                  | $\uparrow$ 5 56 |
| 6 F          | Epiphany. snow.                                               | 7 37             | 4 23            | 22                   | 29                          | sets                       | 11 43               | $\nabla$ 6 53   |
| 7 S          | High tides $\delta$ $\triangleright$ $\varphi$                | 7 37             | 4 23            | 22                   | 22 5                        | 13 aft.                    | 50                  | $\nabla$ 7 40   |
| 8 A          | 1st Sun. aft. Epiph.                                          | 7 36             | 4 24            | 22                   | 14 6                        | 29 0                       | 54                  | $\nabla$ 8 25   |
| 9 M          | $\triangleright$ $\delta$ $\nabla$                            | 7 35             | 4 25            | 22                   | 5 8                         | 3 2                        | 51                  | $\nabla$ 9 6    |
| 10 Tu        | intensely                                                     | 7 34             | 4 26            | 21                   | 57 9                        | 24 3                       | 43                  | $\nabla$ 9 46   |
| 11 W         | cold.                                                         | 7 33             | 4 27            | 21                   | 47 10                       | 40 4                       | 32                  | $\nabla$ 10 30  |
| 12 Th        |                                                               | 7 33             | 4 27            | 21                   | 38 11                       | 53 5                       | 16                  | $\nabla$ 11 19  |
| 13 F         | Hilary Milder.                                                | 7 32             | 4 28            | 21                   | 28                          | morn.                      | 5 59                | $\nabla$ aft. 9 |
| 14 S         | Very low tides.                                               | 7 31             | 4 29            | 21                   | 17 1                        | 0 6                        | 43                  | $\nabla$ 1 8    |
| 15 A         | 2d. Sun. aft. Epiph.                                          | 7 30             | 4 30            | 21                   | 6 2                         | 6 7                        | 27                  | $\nabla$ 2 19   |
| 16 M         | $\triangleright$ Apogee. $\delta$ $\complement$ 7*s.          | 7 29             | 4 31            | 20                   | 55 3                        | 11 8                       | 14                  | $\nabla$ 3 29   |
| 17 Tu        | Slight rain.                                                  | 7 28             | 4 32            | 20                   | 43 4                        | 15 9                       | 2                   | $\nabla$ 4 32   |
| 18 W         | Prisca. or hail.                                              | 7 27             | 4 33            | 20                   | 31 5                        | 13 9                       | 52                  | $\nabla$ 5 24   |
| 19 Th        | and high winds.                                               | 7 26             | 4 34            | 20                   | 19 6                        | 9 10                       | 43                  | $\nabla$ 6 9    |
| 20 F         | $\varphi$ greatest elong.                                     | 7 25             | 4 35            | 20                   | 6 7                         | 0 11                       | 33                  | $\nabla$ 6 46   |
| 21 S         | Agnes. becomes                                                | 7 24             | 4 36            | 19                   | 52                          | rises. morn.               | $\nabla$ 5 7        | $\nabla$ 7 22   |
| 22 A         | Septuag. S. $\triangleright$ $\nabla$ $\delta$                | 7 23             | 4 37            | 19                   | 39 5                        | 27 0                       | 22                  | $\nabla$ 7 57   |
| 23 M         | High tides. $\delta$ $\triangleright$ $\delta$ .              | 7 22             | 4 38            | 19                   | 25 6                        | 31 1                       | 9                   | $\nabla$ 8 35   |
| 24 Tu        | more settled.                                                 | 7 21             | 4 39            | 19                   | 11 7                        | 37 1                       | 53                  | $\nabla$ 9 3    |
| 25 W         | $\varphi$ in Perih. Con-                                      | 7 20             | 4 40            | 18                   | 56 8                        | 42 2                       | 36                  | $\nabla$ 9 34   |
| 26 Th        | $\varphi$ Stat. [of St. Paul.                                 | 7 19             | 4 41            | 18                   | 41 9                        | 48 3                       | 17                  | $\nabla$ 10 9   |
| 27 F         | clear and cold.                                               | 7 17             | 4 43            | 18                   | 25 10                       | 54 3                       | 59                  | $\nabla$ 10 46  |
| 28 S         | $\delta$ $\complement$ $\frac{1}{2}$ with more                | 7 16             | 4 44            | 18                   | 10                          | morn.                      | 4 41                | $\nabla$ 11 23  |
| 29 A         | Sexagesima Sun.                                               | 7 14             | 4 46            | 17                   | 54 0                        | 5 5                        | 26                  | $\nabla$ morn.  |
| 30 M         | K. Chas. I. Martyr.                                           | 7 13             | 4 47            | 17                   | 37 1                        | 18 6                       | 14                  | $\nabla$ 0 26   |
| 31 Tu        | Low tides. snow.                                              | 7 12             | 4 48            | 17                   | 21 2                        | 32 7                       | 8                   | $\nabla$ 1 45   |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High Water

II M

New  $\bullet$   
First  $\triangleright$

D M.  
& W.

1 W  
2 Th  
3 F  
4 S  
5 A  
6 M  
7 Tu  
8 W  
9 Th  
10 F  
11 S  
12 A  
13 M  
14 Tu  
15 W  
16 Th  
17 F  
18 S  
19 A  
20 M  
21 Tu  
22 W  
23 Th  
24 F  
25 S  
26 A  
27 M  
28 Tu

at W

Winter.

II Month.

FEBRUARY, 28 days.

Winter.


 3h. 19m. eve.  
 2h. 3m. eve.

New ☉, 5th d. 5h. 40m. morn.

Full ☾, 20th d. 9h. 35m. morn.

First ☽, 12th d. 5h. 9m. mo. n.

Last ☾, 28th d. 1h. 4m. morn.

| ☽       | ☾   | High   |
|---------|-----|--------|
| outh.   | pl  | water  |
| 55      | 1   | 28     |
| 43      | m   | 2 40   |
| 34      | m   | 3 58   |
| 32      | 1   | 5 0    |
| 0 35    | 1   | 5 56   |
| 1 43    | 1/2 | 6 53   |
| ft. 50  | 1/2 | 7 40   |
| 54      | 1/2 | 8 25   |
| 51      | 1/2 | 9 6    |
| 43      | 1/2 | 9 46   |
| 32      | 1/2 | 10 30  |
| 16      | 1/2 | 11 19  |
| 59      | 1/2 | aft. 9 |
| 43      | 1/2 | 1 8    |
| 27      | 1/2 | 2 19   |
| 14      | 1/2 | 3 29   |
| 2       | 1/2 | 4 32   |
| 52      | 1/2 | 5 24   |
| 43      | 1/2 | 6 9    |
| 33      | 1/2 | 6 46   |
| rn. 1/2 | 1/2 | 7 22   |
| 22      | 1/2 | 7 57   |
| 9       | 1/2 | 8 35   |
| 53      | 1/2 | 9 3    |
| 36      | 1/2 | 9 34   |
| 17      | 1/2 | 10 9   |
| 59      | 1/2 | 10 46  |
| 41      | 1/2 | 11 23  |
| 26      | 1/2 | morn.  |
| 14      | 1/2 | 0 26   |
| 8       | 1/2 | 1 45   |

| D M.  | Holy-days,           | ☉         | ☉        | ☉'s         | D R.    | ☽       | ☽  | High  |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|----|-------|
| & W.  | Weather, &c.         | rises     | sets     | dec.S       | & S.    | south.  | pl | water |
| 1 W   | 21 ☉ 8. Suddenly     | 7 11 4 49 | 17 4 3   | 51 8        | 7 1     | 3 12    |    |       |
| 2 Th  | Candlemas. Purif.    | 7 9 4 51  | 16 4 5   | 2 9         | 11 1/2  | 4 37    |    |       |
| 3 F   | ☽ ☉ 6 [B.V. Mary.    | 7 8 4 52  | 16 2 9   | 6 9         | 10 18   | 5 43    |    |       |
| 4 S   | ☽ perigee. changes   | 7 7 4 53  | 16 11 6  | 57 11       | 23      | 6 35    |    |       |
| 5 A   | Quinq. or Shrove S.  | 7 6 4 54  | 15 5 3   | sets.       | aft. 25 | 7 23    |    |       |
| 6 M   | Very high tides and  | 7 5 4 55  | 15 31 6  | 46 1        | 22 1/2  | 8 2     |    |       |
| 7 Tu  | Shr. Tues. becomes   | 7 3 4 57  | 15 16 8  | 7 2         | 14 1/2  | 8 36    |    |       |
| 8 W   | Ash Wed. Lent be-    | 7 2 4 58  | 14 57 9  | 23 3        | 2 1/2   | 9 17    |    |       |
| 9 Th  | [gins. rather        | 7 1 4 59  | 14 38 10 | 35 3        | 46 1/2  | 9 53    |    |       |
| 10 F  | unpleasant.          | 6 59 5    | 1 14 18  | 11 48 4     | 33 1/2  | 10 37   |    |       |
| 11 S  | ☉ ☽ 7 *'s A driv-    | 6 58 5    | 2 13 59  | morn. 5     | 18 1/2  | 11 25   |    |       |
| 12 A  | 1st S. in Lent. [ing | 6 57 5    | 3 13 39  | 0 56 6      | 5 1/2   | aft. 17 |    |       |
| 13 M  | High tides storm of  | 6 55 5    | 5 13 19  | 2 1 6       | 54 1/2  | 1 27    |    |       |
| 14 Tu | Valentine's d. snow  | 6 54 5    | 6 12 58  | 3 5 7       | 44 1/2  | 2 44    |    |       |
| 15 W  | or rain is near      | 6 52 5    | 8 12 38  | 4 1 8       | 36 1/2  | 4 2     |    |       |
| 16 Th | ☽ stat. at hand.     | 6 51 5    | 9 12 17  | 4 52 9      | 28 1/2  | 5 1     |    |       |
| 17 F  | ☽ Apogee. ☉ ☽ ☽.     | 6 49 5    | 11 11 56 | 5 36 10     | 16 1/2  | 5 46    |    |       |
| 18 S  | ☽ 21 ☉.              | 6 48 5    | 12 11 35 | 6 12 11     | 4 1/2   | 6 26    |    |       |
| 19 A  | 3d Sun. in Lent.     | 6 46 5    | 14 11 14 | 6 40 11     | 50 1/2  | 6 58    |    |       |
| 20 M  | More snow.           | 6 45 5    | 15 10 52 | rises morn. | 1/2     | 7 30    |    |       |
| 21 Tu | Weather settles      | 6 43 5    | 17 10 31 | 6 32 0      | 33 1/2  | 8 2     |    |       |
| 22 W  | High tides. and      | 6 42 5    | 18 10 9  | 7 38 1      | 15 1/2  | 8 32    |    |       |
| 23 Th | ☉ ☉ 8. becomes       | 6 40 5    | 20 9 47  | 8 43 1      | 58 1/2  | 9 3     |    |       |
| 24 F  | St. Matthias finer.  | 6 39 5    | 21 9 25  | 9 55 2      | 39 1/2  | 9 38    |    |       |
| 25 S  | ☽ stat. Rain.        | 6 37 5    | 23 9 21  | 11 6 3      | 24 1/2  | 10 16   |    |       |
| 26 A  | 2d Sun. in Lent.     | 6 36 5    | 24 8 40  | morn 4      | 10 1/2  | 11 0    |    |       |
| 27 M  | ☽ in ☽. blustering   | 6 34 5    | 26 8 18  | 0 21 5      | 1 1/2   | morn.   |    |       |
| 28 Tu | & cold with snow.    | 6 32 5    | 28 7 55  | 1 39 5      | 58 1/2  | 1 0 3   |    |       |

High Water

at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &amp;c.

III Month.

MARCH, 31 days.

Spring.



New ●, 6th d. 4h. 3m. morn. Full ○, 22d d. 2h. 35m. morn.  
First ☽, 13th d. 11h. 54m. morn. Last, ☾ 29th d. 8h. 58m. morn.

| D M.<br>& W. | Holy-days,<br>Weather, &c.    | ☉<br>rises | ☉<br>sets | ☉'s<br>dec. S | ☽ R.<br>& S. | ☽<br>south. | ☽<br>pl | High<br>water |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| 1 W          | St. David. L. tides.          | 6 30       | 5 30      | 7 32          | 2 51         | 6 58        | ↑ 1     | 30            |
| 2 Th         | ☿ greatest elong. w.          | 6 29       | 5 31      | 7 9           | 3 58         | 8 2         | ☿ 3     | 6             |
| 3 F          | <i>unsettled</i>              | 6 27       | 5 33      | 6 46          | 4 51         | 9 6         | ☿ 4     | 32            |
| 4 S          | ☽ perigee. ☾ ☿.               | 6 25       | 5 35      | 6 23          | 5 35         | 10 8        | ☿ 5     | 34            |
| 5 A          | Q. Adelaide's b. d.           | 6 24       | 5 36      | 6 0           | 6 8          | 11 7        | ☿ 6     | 23            |
| 6 M          | [kept & stormy                | 6 22       | 5 38      | 5 37          | sets         | aft. 0      | ☿ 7     | 5             |
| 7 Tu         | <i>weather.</i>               | 6 21       | 5 39      | 5 14          | 7 20         | 51          | ☿ 7     | 41            |
| 8 W          | High tides. <i>every</i>      | 6 19       | 5 41      | 4 50          | 8 16         | 1 39        | ☿ 8     | 16            |
| 9 Th         | <i>symptom of a</i>           | 6 18       | 5 42      | 4 27          | 9 28         | 2 25        | ☿ 8     | 52            |
| 10 F         | ☿ Aphelion. <i>storm.</i>     | 6 16       | 5 44      | 4 3           | 10 43        | 3 13        | ☿ 9     | 28            |
| 11 S         | ☿ ☽ *'s. ☿ Aph.               | 6 15       | 5 45      | 3 40          | 11 52        | 4 2         | ☿ 10    | 11            |
| 12 A         | 5th Sun. in Lent.             | 6 13       | 5 47      | 3 16          | morn. 4      | 51          | ☿ 10    | 57            |
| 13 M         | ☿ ☿ ☿. <i>with snow.</i>      | 6 12       | 5 48      | 2 53          | 0 59         | 5 42        | ☿ 11    | 53            |
| 14 Tu        | ☿ Aphelion. <i>rain &amp;</i> | 6 10       | 5 50      | 2 29          | 2 16         | 34          | ☿ 11    | 59            |
| 15 W         | Very low tides. <i>hail</i>   | 6 9        | 5 51      | 2 5           | 2 53         | 7 26        | ☿ 12    | 16            |
| 16 Th        | ☽ Apogee.                     | 6 7        | 5 53      | 1 42          | 3 40         | 8 16        | ☿ 13    | 29            |
| 17 F         | St. Patrick.                  | 6 5        | 5 55      | 1 18          | 4 19         | 9 5         | ☿ 14    | 36            |
| 18 S         | ☿ ☿ ☿. <i>becomes</i>         | 6 4        | 5 56      | 0 54          | 4 50         | 9 52        | ☿ 15    | 25            |
| 19 A         | Palm Sunday. <i>finer</i>     | 6 2        | 5 58      | 0 30          | 5 17         | 10 36       | ☿ 16    | 4             |
| 20 M         | ☉ enters ☿ 3h. 9m.            | 6 0        | 6 0       | S 7           | 5 39         | 11 20       | ☿ 17    | 35            |
| 21 Tu        | [aft. <i>more settled.</i>    | 5 59       | 6 1       | N 16          | 5 55         | morn. 7     | ☿ 18    | 7             |
| 22 W         | High tides.                   | 5 57       | 6 3       | 0 40          | rises        | 0 2         | ☿ 19    | 38            |
| 23 Th        | Maunday Thursday              | 5 56       | 6 4       | 1 3           | 7 52         | 0 44        | ☿ 20    | 4             |
| 24 F         | Good Friday.                  | 5 54       | 6 1       | 2 27          | 9 5          | 1 29        | ☿ 21    | 45            |
| 25 S         | An. BV Mary. Lady             | 5 53       | 6 7       | 1 50          | 10 20        | 2 15        | ☿ 22    | 23            |
| 26 A         | Easter Sun. [day.             | 5 51       | 6 9       | 2 14          | 11 37        | 3 6         | ☿ 23    | 5             |
| 27 M         | Easter Mon.                   | 5 50       | 6 10      | 2 37          | morn. 4      | 0 1         | ☿ 24    | 56            |
| 28 Tu        | Easter Tues.                  | 5 48       | 6 12      | 3 1           | 0 51         | 4 59        | ☿ 25    | morn.         |
| 29 W         | <i>sudden changes</i>         | 5 46       | 6 14      | 3 24          | 1 58         | 6 1         | ☿ 26    | 8             |
| 30 Th        | Low tides. <i>with</i>        | 5 45       | 6 15      | 3 48          | 2 56         | 7 4         | ☿ 27    | 38            |
| 31 F         | <i>occasional showers.</i>    | 5 43       | 6 17      | 4 11          | 3 40         | 8 5         | ☿ 28    | 13            |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High Water

Spring.

V Month.

APRIL, 30 days.

Spring.



2h. 35m. morn.  
8h. 58m. morn.

New ●, 5th d. 3h. 3m. morn.  
First ☽, 12th d. 6h. 58m. eve.

Full ○, 20th d. 4h. 26m. eve.  
Last ☾, 27th d. 2h. 45m. eve.

| D  | M. | Holy-days,<br>Weather, &c. | ☉<br>rises | ☉<br>sets | ☉'s<br>dec. N | ☽ R.<br>& S. | ☽<br>south. | ☽<br>pl  | High<br>water |
|----|----|----------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| 16 | 58 | 1                          | 30         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 8  | 2  | 3                          | 6          |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 19 | 6  | 3                          | 4          | 32        |               |              |             |          |               |
| 5  | 10 | 8                          | 5          | 34        |               |              |             |          |               |
| 8  | 11 | 7                          | 6          | 23        |               |              |             |          |               |
| 2  | 0  | 51                         | 7          | 5         |               |              |             |          |               |
| 6  | 1  | 39                         | 8          | 16        |               |              |             |          |               |
| 8  | 2  | 25                         | 8          | 52        |               |              |             |          |               |
| 3  | 3  | 13                         | 9          | 28        |               |              |             |          |               |
| 2  | 4  | 2                          | 10         | 11        |               |              |             |          |               |
| 4  | 51 | 10                         | 57         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 5  | 42 | 11                         | 53         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 6  | 34 | 11                         | 59         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 7  | 26 | 2                          | 16         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 8  | 16 | 3                          | 29         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 9  | 5  | 4                          | 36         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 9  | 52 | 5                          | 25         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 10 | 36 | 6                          | 4          |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 11 | 20 | 6                          | 35         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 0  | 2  | 7                          | 38         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 0  | 44 | 8                          | 4          |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 1  | 29 | 8                          | 45         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 2  | 15 | 9                          | 23         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 3  | 6  | 10                         | 5          |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 4  | 0  | 10                         | 56         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 4  | 59 | 1                          | 8          |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 6  | 1  | 0                          | 8          |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 7  | 4  | 1                          | 38         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 8  | 5  | 3                          | 13         |           |               |              |             |          |               |
| 1  | S  | Fool's d. ☽ perigee        | 5 42       | 6 18      | 4 34          | 4 14         | 9 2         | 4 29     |               |
| 2  | A  | L Sunday 1st. aft.         | 5 40       | 6 20      | 4 57          | 4 42         | 9 56        | 5 23     |               |
| 3  | M  | [Easter. a little          | 5 38       | 6 22      | 5 20          | 5 5          | 10 48       | 6 13     |               |
| 4  | Tu | ☾ ♀ ☉.                     | 5 37       | 6 23      | 5 43          | 5 26         | 11 36       | 6 43     |               |
| 5  | W  | ☉ ecl. invis. snow.        | 5 35       | 6 25      | 6 6           | sets         | aft. 23     | 7 21     |               |
| 6  | Th | High tides. fine           | 5 34       | 6 26      | 6 29          | 8 29         | 1 11        | 7 57     |               |
| 7  | F  | for the                    | 5 32       | 6 28      | 6 51          | 9 39         | 1 58        | 8 31     |               |
| 8  | S  | ☉ ☽ 7* s. season.          | 5 31       | 6 29      | 7 14          | 10 49        | 2 48        | 9 10     |               |
| 9  | A  | 2d Sun. aft. Easter.       | 5 29       | 6 31      | 7 36          | 11 55        | 3 39        | 9 51     |               |
| 10 | M  | milder with frequent       | 5 28       | 6 32      | 7 58          | morn. 4      | 33          | 10 43    |               |
| 11 | Tu | showers.                   | 5 26       | 6 34      | 8 20          | 0 54         | 5 25        | 11 35    |               |
| 12 | W  |                            | 5 25       | 6 35      | 8 42          | 1 42         | 6 15        | aft 35   |               |
| 13 | Th | ☾ apogee. ☉ ☽ 2.           | 5 23       | 6 37      | 9 4           | 2 22         | 7 4         | 1 39     |               |
| 14 | F  | Very low tides.            | 5 22       | 6 38      | 9 26          | 2 56         | 7 54        | 2 58     |               |
| 15 | S  | Sup. ☉ ☽ ☉. clouds         | 5 20       | 6 40      | 9 47          | 3 26         | 8 38        | 4 5      |               |
| 16 | A  | 3d Sun. aft. Easter        | 5 19       | 6 41      | 10 9          | 3 50         | 9 22        | 4 53     |               |
| 17 | M  | up for a rain storm.       | 5 17       | 6 43      | 10 30         | 4 10         | 10 4        | 5 36     |               |
| 18 | Tu | ☉ in ☉.                    | 5 16       | 6 44      | 10 51         | 4 28         | 10 47       | 6 10     |               |
| 19 | W  | warmer, and                | 5 15       | 6 45      | 11 12         | 4 46         | 11 31       | 6 43     |               |
| 20 | Th | ☽ eclipsed invis.          | 5 13       | 6 47      | 11 32         | rises.       | morn.       | 7 17     |               |
| 21 | F  | ☉ ☽ h. pleasant            | 5 12       | 6 48      | 11 53         | 8 8          | 0 17        | 7 55     |               |
| 22 | S  | High tides. for the        | 5 10       | 6 50      | 12 13         | 9 29         | 1 7         | 8 33     |               |
| 23 | A  | 4th S. aft. Easter.        | 5 9        | 6 51      | 12 33         | 10 44        | 2 1         | 9 13     |               |
| 24 | M  | [St. George. season        | 5 7        | 6 53      | 12 53         | 11 58        | 2 58        | 10 4     |               |
| 25 | Tu | changeable.                | 5 6        | 6 54      | 13 12         | morn. 4      | 1 13        | 11 1     |               |
| 26 | W  | St. Mark. with             | 5 5        | 6 55      | 13 32         | 0 58         | 5 4         | 11 morn. |               |
| 27 | Th | ☽ perigee. occa-           | 5 3        | 6 57      | 13 51         | 1 48         | 6 6         | 0 15     |               |
| 28 | F  | sional refreshing          | 5 2        | 6 58      | 14 10         | 2 28         | 7 5         | 1 33     |               |
| 29 | S  | ☉ 2 ☉. ☉ ☽ ☽.              | 5 0        | 7 0       | 14 29         | 2 53         | 7 58        | 3 0      |               |
| 30 | A  | Rog. Sun. showers.         | 4 59       | 7 1       | 14 47         | 3 16         | 8 48        | 4 13     |               |

of High Water

at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis. Truro, &amp;c.

V Month.

MAY, 31 days.

Spring.



New ☉, 4th d. 2h. 51m. eve.  
First ☽, 12th d. 1h. 29m. eve.

Full ☉, 20th d. 3h. 18m. eve.  
Last ☾, 26th d. 7h. 50m. eve.

| D M.  | Holy-days,                | ☉     | ☽    | ☿     | ♄     | ♃       | ♊      | ♏     | ♍     | High  | D M. |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| & W.  | Weather, &c.              | rises | sets | dec.  | N     | & S     | South. | pl    | water |       | & W. |
| 1 M   | St. Philip & St. Jas.     | 4 58  | 7 2  | 15 53 | 3 37  | 9 36    | 3      | 5     | 4     | 1 Th  |      |
| 2 Tu  | <i>pleasant and warm.</i> | 4 56  | 7 4  | 15 23 | 3 56  | 10 22   | 4      | 5     | 49    | 2 F   |      |
| 3 W   | ♂ ☽ ♀.                    | 4 55  | 7 5  | 15 41 | 4 18  | 11 9    | 5      | 6     | 34    | 3 S   |      |
| 4 Th  | As. d. Holy Thurs.        | 4 54  | 7 6  | 15 59 | sets  | 11 55   | 7      | 7     | 1     | 4 A   |      |
| 5 F   | ☉ ecl. invis.             | 4 53  | 7 7  | 16 16 | 8 35  | aft. 44 | 8      | 7     | 34    | 5 M   |      |
| 6 S   | St. John Ev.              | 4 52  | 7 8  | 16 33 | 9 44  | 1 34    | 9      | 8     | 14    | 6 Tu  |      |
| 7 A   | Sun. aft. Ascen.          | 4 50  | 7 10 | 16 50 | 10 47 | 2 27    | 10     | 8     | 54    | 7 W   |      |
| 8 M   | <i>fine weather for</i>   | 4 49  | 7 11 | 17 6  | 11 42 | 3 19    | 11     | 9     | 36    | 8 Th  |      |
| 9 Tu  | <i>farming</i>            | 4 47  | 7 13 | 17 22 | morn. | 4 12    | 12     | 10    | 22    | 9 F   |      |
| 10 W  | ☽ Apogee. and             | 4 46  | 7 14 | 17 38 | 0 25  | 5 3     | 13     | 11    | 13    | 10 S  |      |
| 11 Th | ☿ ☉ ♂.                    | 4 45  | 7 15 | 17 54 | 1 25  | 5 51    | 14     | aft.  | 6     | 11 A  |      |
| 12 F  | ♂ ♂ ☽. gardening.         | 4 44  | 7 16 | 18 9  | 1 33  | 6 36    | 15     | 0     | 1     | 12 M  |      |
| 13 S  | Low tides.                | 4 42  | 7 18 | 18 24 | 2 27  | 20 1    | 16     | 1     | 6     | 13 Tu |      |
| 14 A  | Whit. Sun. Pent.          | 4 41  | 7 19 | 18 38 | 2 18  | 8 2     | 17     | 2     | 10    | 14 W  |      |
| 15 M  | Whit Mon. rain may        | 4 40  | 7 20 | 18 53 | 2 36  | 8 44    | 18     | 3     | 12    | 15 Th |      |
| 16 Tu | Whit Tues. now be         | 4 39  | 7 21 | 19 7  | 2 55  | 9 26    | 19     | 4     | 58    | 16 F  |      |
| 17 W  | <i>expected.</i>          | 4 38  | 7 22 | 19 20 | 3 13  | 10 11   | 20     | 5     | 43    | 17 S  |      |
| 18 Th | Sup. ♂. ♀ ☉.              | 4 37  | 7 23 | 19 34 | 3 33  | 11 0    | 21     | 6     | 19    | 18 A  |      |
| 19 F  | ♂ ♀ ☽. clouds up          | 4 36  | 7 24 | 19 47 | 3 54  | 11 51   | 22     | 6     | 58    | 19 M  |      |
| 20 S  | <i>with appear-</i>       | 4 35  | 7 25 | 19 59 | riser | morn    | 23     | 7     | 40    | 20 Tu |      |
| 21 A  | Trinity Sun. ances        | 4 34  | 7 26 | 20 12 | 9 46  | 0 49    | 24     | 8     | 24    | 21 W  |      |
| 22 M  | Very high tides. of       | 4 33  | 7 27 | 20 24 | 10 50 | 1 51    | 25     | 9     | 10    | 22 Th |      |
| 23 Tu | ☽ perigee. unsettled      | 4 32  | 7 28 | 20 35 | 11 46 | 2 56    | 26     | 10    | 0     | 23 F  |      |
| 24 W  | Princess Alex. Vic-       | 4 31  | 7 29 | 20 47 | morn. | 3 59    | 27     | 10    | 55    | 24 S  |      |
| 25 Th | [toria. b. 1819           | 4 30  | 7 30 | 20 58 | 0 23  | 4 59    | 28     | morn. |       | 25 A  |      |
| 26 F  | Low tides. ♀ in ☿.        | 4 29  | 7 31 | 21 8  | 1 45  | 5 55    | 29     | 0     | 2     | 26 M  |      |
| 27 S  | <i>weather.</i>           | 4 28  | 7 32 | 21 18 | 1 23  | 6 47    | 30     | 1     | 11    | 27 Tu |      |
| 28 A  | 1st S. aft. T. K's. b.    | 4 28  | 7 32 | 21 28 | 1 43  | 7 33    | 31     | 2     | 25    | 28 W  |      |
| 29 M  | [d. kept. Rest. K.        | 4 27  | 7 33 | 21 38 | 2 28  | 8 19    | 32     | 3     | 36    | 29 Th |      |
| 30 Tu | [Chas. II. fine for       | 4 26  | 7 34 | 21 47 | 2 22  | 9 3     | 33     | 4     | 33    | 30 F  |      |
| 31 W  | ☿ ☽ ☉. the season.        | 4 26  | 7 34 | 21 56 | 2 41  | 9 49    | 34     | 5     | 19    |       |      |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High Water

Spring VI Month.

JUNE, 30 days.

Summer.



d. 3h. 18m. eve.  
d. 7h. 50m. eve.

New ☉, 3d d. 3h. 23m. morn. Full ☾, 18th d. 11h. 37m. morn.  
First ☽, 11th d. 6h. 17m. morn. Last ☾, 25th d. 1h. 43m. morn.

| L. S. | D       |    | High water | D M. W. | Holy-days, Weather, &c.     | ☉ rises | ☉ sets | ☉'s dec. N. & S. | D R. S. | D       |    | High water |
|-------|---------|----|------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|------------------|---------|---------|----|------------|
|       | south.  | pl |            |         |                             |         |        |                  |         | south.  | pl |            |
| 7     | 9 36    | ☿  | 5          | 1 Th    | ☿ ☽ 7* <sup>s</sup> .       | 4 25    | 7 35   | 22 43            | 6       | 10 36   | ☿  | 6 2        |
| 6     | 10 22   | ☿  | 5          | 2 F     | <i>becomes quite</i>        | 4 25    | 7 35   | 22 12            | 3       | 11 25   | ☿  | 6 38       |
| 8     | 11 9    | ☿  | 6          | 3 S     | ☽ ☿ ☿ ☿ <i>warm &amp;</i>   | 4 24    | 7 36   | 22 19            | sets    | aft. 16 | ☿  | 7 17       |
| 11    | 55      | ☿  | 7          | 4 A     | 2d Sun. aft. Trin.          | 4 23    | 7 37   | 22 7             | 9 30    | 1       | 9  | ☿ 7 57     |
| 5     | aft. 44 | ☿  | 7          | 5 M     | High tides. <i>pleasant</i> | 4 23    | 7 37   | 22 33            | 10 18   | 2       | 2  | ☿ 8 37     |
| 4     | 1 34    | ☿  | 8          | 6 Tu    | ☿ Aphelion & Inf.           | 4 22    | 7 38   | 22 40            | 10 57   | 2       | 53 | ☿ 9 16     |
| 7     | 2 27    | ☿  | 8          | 7 W     | <i>cooler with</i> [☉]      | 4 22    | 7 38   | 22 46            | 11 31   | 3       | 43 | ☿ 10 0     |
| 2     | 3 19    | ☿  | 9          | 8 Th    | ☽ Apogee. ☿ ☽               | 4 21    | 7 39   | 22 51            | 11 55   | 4       | 29 | ☿ 10 41    |
| 4     | 12      | ☿  | 10         | 9 F     | ☿ ☽ ☿. <i>signs of</i>      | 4 21    | 7 39   | 22 57            | morn    | 5       | 13 | ☿ 11 27    |
| 5     | 3       | ☿  | 11         | 10 S    | <i>rain.</i>                | 4 21    | 7 39   | 23 1             | 0 18    | 5       | 54 | ☿ aft. 7   |
| 2     | 5 51    | ☿  | aft. 6     | 11 A    | 3d Sun. aft. Trinity        | 4 20    | 7 40   | 23 6             | 0 38    | 6       | 35 | ☿ 1 1      |
| 6     | 36      | ☿  | 0          | 12 M    | Low tides. ☿ stat.          | 4 20    | 7 40   | 23 10            | 0 57    | 7       | 16 | ☿ 2 1      |
| 7     | 20      | ☿  | 1          | 13 Tu   | <i>becomes warmer</i>       | 4 20    | 7 40   | 23 13            | 1 15    | 7       | 57 | ☿ 3 5      |
| 8     | 2       | ☿  | 2          | 14 W    | <i>and very fine</i>        | 4 19    | 7 41   | 23 17            | 1 31    | 8       | 43 | ☿ 4 8      |
| 8     | 44      | ☿  | 3          | 15 Th   | ☿ ☽ ☽. <i>for the</i>       | 4 19    | 7 41   | 23 19            | 1 50    | 9       | 32 | ☿ 5 1      |
| 9     | 26      | ☿  | 4          | 16 F    | <i>season.</i>              | 4 19    | 7 41   | 23 22            | 2 16    | 10      | 29 | ☿ 5 56     |
| 10    | 11      | ☿  | 5          | 17 S    |                             | 4 19    | 7 41   | 23 24            | 2 41    | 11      | 30 | ☿ 6 41     |
| 11    | 0       | ☿  | 6          | 18 A    | 4th Sun. aft. Trin.         | 4 19    | 7 41   | 23 25            | rises   | morn    | ↑  | ☿ 7 29     |
| 11    | 51      | ☿  | 6          | 19 M    | ☿ stat. [B Wat. '15         | 4 18    | 7 42   | 23 26            | 9 34    | 0       | 35 | ☿ 8 16     |
| morn  | 49      | ☿  | 7          | 20 Tu   | ☽ per. very h tides         | 4 18    | 7 42   | 23 27            | 10 20   | 1       | 41 | ☿ 9 1      |
| 0     | 51      | ☿  | 9          | 21 W    | Sum. sols. ☉ ent. ☽.        | 4 18    | 7 42   | 23 27            | 10 52   | 2       | 44 | ☿ 9 47     |
| 2     | 56      | ☿  | 10         | 22 Th   | Longest d. <i>rain for</i>  | 4 18    | 7 42   | 23 27            | 11 21   | 3       | 43 | ☿ 10 34    |
| 3     | 59      | ☿  | 10         | 23 F    | ☿ ☽ ☽. <i>some time.</i>    | 4 18    | 7 42   | 23 27            | 11 42   | 4       | 37 | ☿ 11 28    |
| 4     | 59      | ☿  | morn.      | 24 S    | John Bap. mid.sum.          | 4 18    | 7 42   | 23 26            | morn    | 5       | 27 | ☿ morn     |
| 5     | 55      | ☿  | 0          | 25 A    | 5th Sun. aft. Trin. [d.     | 4 18    | 7 42   | 23 24            | 0       | 3       | 6  | ☿ 0 25     |
| 7     | 47      | ☿  | 1          | 26 M    | Access. Wm. IV. '30         | 4 19    | 7 41   | 23 22            | 0       | 23      | 6  | ☿ 1 30     |
| 3     | 33      | ☿  | 2          | 27 Tu   | Low tides. <i>changes</i>   | 4 19    | 7 41   | 23 20            | 0       | 41      | 7  | ☿ 2 38     |
| 8     | 19      | ☿  | 3          | 28 W    | Proc. Wm. IV. '30           | 4 19    | 7 41   | 23 18            | 1       | 2       | 8  | ☿ 3 50     |
| 3     | 3       | ☿  | 4          | 29 Th   | St Peter.                   | 4 19    | 7 41   | 23 15            | 1       | 30      | 9  | ☿ 4 45     |
| 49    | 8       | ☿  | 5          | 30 F    | <i>to fine warm weather</i> | 4 19    | 7 41   | 23 11            | 2       | 2       | 10 | ☿ 5 36     |

at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &amp;c.

of High Water



New ☉, 2d d. 5h. 12m. eve.  
First ♀, 10th d. 8h. 51m eve.

Full ☉, 17th d. 6h 31m eve.  
Last ☾, 24th d. 9h 47m eve.

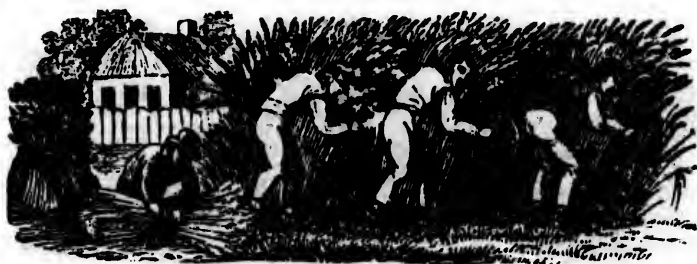
| D M. & W. | Holy-days, Weather, &c. | ☉ rises | ☉ sets | ☉'s dec. N | ☾ R. & S. | ☾ south. | ☾ pl | High water |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|----------|------|------------|
| 1 S       | ♂ in perihelion         | 4 20    | 7 40   | 23 7 2     | 43        | 10 58    | ☐    | 6 19       |
| 2 A       | 6th S. aft Trin. Vis.   | 4 20    | 7 40   | 23 3       | sets      | 11 51    | ☐    | 6 50       |
| 3 M       | ♂ ♀. [B V Mary.         | 4 20    | 7 40   | 22 59      | 8 51      | aft. 42  | ☐    | 7 37       |
| 4 Tu      | Trans. St Martin.       | 4 21    | 7 39   | 22 54      | 9 25      | 1 32     | ☐    | 8 13       |
| 5 W       | Dog days begin. ☾       | 4 21    | 7 39   | 22 48      | 9 53      | 2 19     | ☐    | 8 49       |
| 6 Th      | ♂ ☾ ♀ [apogee.          | 4 22    | 7 38   | 22 42      | 10 16     | 3 3      | ☐    | 9 25       |
| 7 F       | warm with growing       | 4 22    | 7 38   | 22 36      | 10 38     | 3 45     | ☐    | 10 0       |
| 8 S       | ♂ ☾ ♂ showers.          | 4 23    | 7 37   | 22 29      | 10 54     | 4 26     | ☐    | 10 38      |
| 9 A       | 7th Sun. aft. Trin      | 4 23    | 7 37   | 22 22      | 11 12     | 5 6      | ☐    | 11 13      |
| 10 M      | "make hay while         | 4 24    | 7 36   | 22 15      | 11 29     | 5 47     | ☐    | 11 50      |
| 11 Tu     | the sun shines."        | 4 25    | 7 35   | 22 7       | 11 47     | 6 30     | ☐    | aft. 51    |
| 12 W      | Low tides.              | 4 25    | 7 35   | 21 59      | morn      | 7 16     | ☐    | 1 58       |
| 13 Th     | ♂ ♀ ☾.                  | 4 26    | 7 34   | 21 51      | 0 10      | 8 8      | ☐    | 3 17       |
| 14 F      | cloudy and              | 4 27    | 7 33   | 21 42      | 0 39      | 9 4      | ☐    | 4 31       |
| 15 S      | St. Swithin. dull.      | 4 28    | 7 32   | 21 32      | 1 16      | 10 7     | ☐    | 5 34       |
| 16 A      | 8th Sun. aft. Trin. ♀   | 4 29    | 7 31   | 21 23      | 2 12      | 11 14    | ☐    | 6 21       |
| 17 M      | appearances [stat       | 4 30    | 7 30   | 21 13      | rises     | morn     | ☐    | 7 20       |
| 18 Tu     | ☾ perigee of rain.      | 4 30    | 7 30   | 21 2       | 8 47      | 0 20     | ☐    | 8 5        |
| 19 W      | Very High tides.        | 4 31    | 7 29   | 20 52      | 9 18      | 1 24     | ☐    | 8 40       |
| 20 Th     | St Margaret. ☽ in       | 4 32    | 7 28   | 20 41      | 9 42      | 2 22     | ☐    | 9 23       |
| 21 F      | ♂ ☾ ☽. [perihelion      | 4 33    | 7 27   | 20 29      | 10 43     | 15       | ☐    | 10 8       |
| 22 S      | Magdalen. clears up     | 4 34    | 7 26   | 20 18      | 10 24     | 4 5      | ☐    | 10 52      |
| 23 A      | 9th Sun. aft. Trin.     | 4 34    | 7 26   | 20 5       | 10 45     | 4 51     | ☐    | 11 47      |
| 24 M      | and becomes             | 4 35    | 7 25   | 19 53      | 11 6      | 5 38     | ☐    | morn       |
| 25 Tu     | St James.               | 4 36    | 7 24   | 19 40      | 11 29     | 6 25     | ☐    | 0 42       |
| 26 W      | L. tides. St Anne.      | 4 37    | 7 23   | 19 27      | morn      | 7 11     | ☐    | 1 51       |
| 27 Th     | extremely               | 4 38    | 7 22   | 19 14      | 0 18      | 1        | ☐    | 3 8        |
| 28 F      | Sup. ♂ ☽ ☉.             | 4 39    | 7 21   | 19 0       | 0 38      | 8 51     | ☐    | 4 20       |
| 29 S      | hot and                 | 4 41    | 7 19   | 18 46      | 1 24      | 9 44     | ☐    | 5 17       |
| 30 A      | 10th Sun. aft. Trin.    | 4 42    | 7 18   | 18 32      | 2 17      | 10 36    | ☐    | 6 3        |
| 31 M      | sultry.                 | 4 43    | 7 17   | 18 17      | 3 18      | 11 26    | ☐    | 6 33       |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High Water at Wind

Summer VIII Month.

**AUGUST, 31 days.**

# Summer.



6h 31m eve.  
. 9h 47m eve.

New ●, 1st d. 8h 0m morn.  
First ☾, 9th d. 9h 3m. morn.  
Full ○, 16th d. 1h 21 m. morn.

Last ☾, 22d d. 8h 29m eve.  
New ●, 30th d. 11h. 16m eve.

| D. south. |       | C. pl. | High water. | D. M. & W. | Holy-days, Weather, &c.        | ☉ rises | ☉ sets | ☉'s dec. N | D.R. & S. | D. south. | D. pl.  | High water.  |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|
| 3         | 10 58 | ☐      | 6 19        | 1 Tu       | Lammas d. ☾ apo.               | 4 45    | 15 18  | 2 sets     | aft. 14   | ☾         | 7       | 15           |
| 11        | 51    | ☉      | 6 50        | 2 W        | <i>showers,</i>                | 4 46    | 7 14   | 17 47      | 8         | 10        | 59      | ☾ 7 49       |
| 1         | 42    | ☉      | 7 37        | 3 Th       | Rather high tides              | 4 47    | 7 13   | 17 31      | 8         | 40        | 1       | 52 ☾ 8 22    |
| 5         | 1     | ☉      | 8 13        | 4 F        | ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽                      | 4 48    | 7 12   | 17 15      | 8         | 57        | 2       | 23 ☾ 8 54    |
| 3         | 32    | ☉      | 8 49        | 5 S        | <i>with thunder and</i>        | 4 49    | 7 11   | 16 59      | 9         | 15        | 3       | 3 ☾ 9 25     |
| 6         | 3     | ☉      | 9 25        | 6 A        | 11th Sun. aft. Trin.           | 4 51    | 7 9    | 16 43      | 9         | 32        | 3       | 43 ☾ 9 59    |
| 8         | 45    | ☉      | 10 0        | 7 M        | [Trans of our Lord             | 4 52    | 7 8    | 16 26      | 9         | 52        | 4       | 26 ☾ 10 36   |
| 4         | 26    | ☉      | 10 38       | 8 Tu       | <i>lightning.</i>              | 4 53    | 7 7    | 16 9       | 10        | 11        | 5       | 10 ☾ 11 16   |
| 2         | 5     | ☉      | 11 13       | 9 W        | ☽ ☽ ☽                          | 4 54    | 7 6    | 15 52      | 10        | 36        | 5       | 58 ☾ aft 1 8 |
| 9         | 47    | ☉      | 11 59       | 10 Th      | Low tides. StLaw-              | 4 55    | 7 5    | 15 34      | 11        | 10        | 6       | 51 ☾ 1 18    |
| 7         | 16    | ☉      | 12 30       | 11 F       | Dogs d. end [rence             | 4 56    | 7 4    | 15 17      | 11        | 56        | 7       | 50 ☾ 2 52    |
| 0         | 8     | ☉      | 1 58        | 12 S       | <i>very warm &amp; sultry.</i> | 4 58    | 7 2    | 14 59      | morn      | 8         | 53      | 1 4 20       |
| 9         | 4     | ☉      | 3 17        | 13 A       | 12th Sun aft Trin.             | 4 59    | 7 1    | 14 41      | 0         | 57        | 9       | 58 1 5 55    |
| 6         | 10    | ☉      | 4 34        | 14 M       | [Q. Adelaide b. '92            | 5 0     | 7 0    | 14 22      | 2         | 11        | 11      | 4 ☾ 6 22     |
| 2         | 11    | ☉      | 5 3         | 15 Tu      | Ass. B V Mary. ☽               | 5 2     | 6 58   | 14 4       | 3         | 39        |         | morn. ☾ 7 7  |
|           | 14    | ☉      | 6 20        | 16 W       | ☽ ☽ ☽. [perigee                | 5 3     | 6 57   | 13 45      | rises     | 0         | 6       | ☾ 7 49       |
| morn      |       | ☉      | 7 20        | 17 Th      | High tides. <i>much</i>        | 5 4     | 6 56   | 13 26      | 8         | 8         | 1       | 3 ☾ 8 33     |
| 0         | 20    | ☉      | 8 5         | 18 F       | <i>cooler.</i>                 | 5 6     | 6 54   | 13 6       | 8         | 29        | 1       | 55 ☾ 9 7     |
| 1         | 24    | ☉      | 8 40        | 19 S       | <i>look out for a storm.</i>   | 5 7     | 6 53   | 12 47      | 8         | 53        | 2       | 45 ☾ 9 40    |
| 2         | 22    | ☉      | 9 23        | 20 A       | 13th Sun aft Trin.             | 5 9     | 6 51   | 12 27      | 9         | 11        | 3       | 33 ☾ 10 25   |
| 3         | 15    | ☉      | 10 8        | 21 M       | K. Wm IV b. '65.               | 5 10    | 6 50   | 12 7       | 9         | 36        | 4       | 21 ☾ 11 11   |
| 4         | 5     | ☉      | 10 52       | 22 Tu      | ☽ ☽ *7s.                       | 5 12    | 6 48   | 11 47      | 10        | 8         | 5       | 9 ☾ morn.    |
| 4         | 51    | ☉      | 11 45       | 23 W       | <i>much finer</i>              | 5 13    | 6 47   | 11 27      | 10        | 42        | 6       | 2 ☾ 0 14     |
| 5         | 38    | ☉      | morn        | 24 Th      | St Barth. I. tides.            | 5 15    | 6 45   | 11 6       | 11        | 26        | 6       | 53 ☾ 1 22    |
| 6         | 25    | ☉      | 0 43        | 25 F       | St James. <i>weather.</i>      | 5 16    | 6 44   | 10 46      | morn      | 7         | 45      | ☾ 2 45       |
| 7         | 11    | ☉      | 1 51        | 26 S       | <i>very pleasant</i>           | 5 17    | 6 43   | 10 25      | 0         | 16        | 8       | 36 ☾ 4 1     |
| 8         | 1     | ☉      | 3 8         | 27 A       | 14th Sun aft Trin.             | 5 19    | 6 41   | 10 4       | 1         | 16        | 9       | 28 ☾ 5 0     |
| 8         | 51    | ☉      | 4 28        | 28 M       | St Augustin. <i>and</i>        | 5 20    | 6 40   | 9 43       | 2         | 17        | 10      | 17 ☾ 5 47    |
| 9         | 44    | ☉      | 5 17        | 29 Tu      | St John B. beheaded            | 5 22    | 6 38   | 9 21       | 3         | 23        | 11      | 3 ☾ 6 25     |
| 10        | 36    | ☉      | 6 3         | 30 W       | ☽ apogee [St Mich.             | 5 23    | 6 37   | 9 0        | sets      | 11        | 47      | ☾ 6 55       |
| 11        | 26    | ☉      | 6 23        | 31 Th      | ☽ ☽ ☽. <i>fine</i>             | 5 25    | 6 35   | 8 38       | 7         | 18        | aft. 29 | ☾ 7 30       |

## Time of High Water

at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &c.

IX Month.

SEPTEMBER, 30 days.

Autumn X M



First ☽, 7th d. 7h 0m eve.

Last ☾, 21st d. 11h. 57m. morn

Full ☾, 14th d. 9h 19m morn.

New ☉, 29th d. 3h 54m eve.

| D M.<br>& W. | Holy-days,<br>Weather, &c. | ☉<br>rises | ☉<br>sets | ☉'s<br>dec.N | ☽ R<br>& S. | ☽<br>south. | ☽<br>pl | High<br>water |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| 1 F          | Giles. High tides.         | 5 26       | 6 34      | 8 17         | 7 26        | 1 9         | mx      | 7 57          |
| 2 S          |                            | 5 27       | 6 33      | 7 55         | 7 44        | 1 49        | △       | 8 20          |
| 3 A          | 15th Sun aft Trin.         | 5 29       | 6 31      | 7 33         | 8 12        | 30          | △       | 8 58          |
| 4 M          | remarkably                 | 5 30       | 6 30      | 7 11         | 8 22        | 3 14        | m       | 9 30          |
| 5 Tu         | ☿ h. ☽. <i>fine and</i>    | 5 32       | 6 28      | 6 48         | 8 51        | 4 0         | m       | 10 9          |
| 6 W          | <i>pleasant.</i>           | 5 33       | 6 27      | 6 26         | 9 15        | 4 51        | m       | 10 47         |
| 7 Th         | Low tides.                 | 5 35       | 6 25      | 6 39         | 9 53        | 5 46        | ↑       | 11 54         |
| 8 F          | Coronation Wm IV           | 5 37       | 6 23      | 5 41         | 10 47       | 6 46        | ↑       | 1 11          |
| 9 S          | [& Q Adelaide '31.         | 5 38       | 6 22      | 5 18         | 11 53       | 7 48        | ▽       | 2 46          |
| 10 A         | 16th Sun aft Trin.         | 5 40       | 6 20      | 4 55         | morn        | 8 52        | ▽       | 4 10          |
| 11 M         | Clock slow 3m.             | 5 42       | 6 18      | 4 33         | 1 13        | 9 55        | ≡       | 5 22          |
| 12 Tu        | <i>becomes cooler</i>      | 5 43       | 6 17      | 4 10         | 2 42        | 10 53       | ≡       | 6 13          |
| 13 W         | ☽ perigee. ☿ ☽.            | 5 45       | 6 15      | 3 47         | 4 10        | 11 48       | ✕       | 6 54          |
| 14 Th        | Holy Cross. <i>with</i>    | 5 46       | 6 14      | 3 24         | rises       | morn        | ✕       | 7 33          |
| 15 F         | Quite high tides.          | 5 48       | 6 12      | 3 16         | 58          | 0 40        | ♀       | 8 9           |
| 16 S         | <i>some rain.</i>          | 5 49       | 6 11      | 2 37         | 7 19        | 1 30        | ♀       | 8 44          |
| 17 A         | 17th Sun aft Trin.         | 5 51       | 6 9       | 2 14         | 7 40        | 2 18        | ♂       | 9 22          |
| 18 M         | <i>clears up</i> [Lambert  | 5 52       | 6 8       | 1 51         | 8 10        | 3 7         | ♂       | 10 6          |
| 19 Tu        | ☿ ☽ 7* <i>s fine again</i> | 5 54       | 6 6       | 1 28         | 8 45        | 3 59        | □       | 10 53         |
| 20 W         | <i>now look for a</i>      | 5 55       | 6 5       | 1 49         | 25          | 4 52        | □       | 11 57         |
| 21 Th        | St Matthew.                | 5 57       | 6 3       | 1 41         | 10 19       | 5 45        | □       | morn          |
| 22 F         | Quite low tides.           | 5 59       | 6 1       | 1 N          | 18 11       | 6 40        | □       | 1 7           |
| 23 S         | Autum. Eq. ☉ent△           | 6 0        | 6 0       | 0 S          | 5 morn      | 7 32        | □       | 2 38          |
| 24 A         | 18th Sun. aft Trin         | 6 2        | 5 58      | 0 28         | 0 18        | 8 22        | □       | 3 42          |
| 25 M         | <i>violent</i>             | 6 3        | 5 57      | 0 52         | 1 25        | 9 9         | □       | 4 39          |
| 26 Tu        | ☽ apogee. <i>storm of</i>  | 6 4        | 5 56      | 1 15         | 2 29        | 9 55        | mx      | 5 28          |
| 27 W         | <i>rain accompanied</i>    | 6 6        | 5 54      | 1 39         | 3 33        | 10 36       | mx      | 6 3           |
| 28 Th        | <i>with high winds</i>     | 6 7        | 5 53      | 2 24         | 3 38        | 11 18       | mx      | 6 35          |
| 29 F         | Michaelmas day.            | 6 9        | 5 51      | 2 25         | sets        | 11 59       | △       | 7 4           |
| 30 S         | St Jerome. H tides.        | 6 11       | 5 49      | 2 49         | 6 19        | aft. 40     | △       | 7 35          |

The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High Water

Autumn

X Month.

OCTOBER, 31 days.

Autumn.



1. 11h. 57m. morn  
1. 3h 54m eve.

|    | South. | pl | High water |
|----|--------|----|------------|
| 6  | 1      | 9  | 7 57       |
| 4  | 1      | 49 | 8 20       |
| 1  | 2      | 30 | 8 58       |
| 2  | 3      | 14 | 9 30       |
| 1  | 4      | 0  | 10 9       |
| 5  | 4      | 51 | 10 47      |
| 3  | 5      | 46 | 11 54      |
| 7  | 6      | 46 | 1 11       |
| 3  | 7      | 48 | 2 46       |
| 8  | 8      | 52 | 4 16       |
| 9  | 9      | 55 | 5 22       |
| 2  | 10     | 53 | 6 13       |
| 1  | 11     | 48 | 7 33       |
| 0  | 12     | 40 | 8 9        |
| 1  | 1      | 30 | 8 44       |
| 2  | 2      | 18 | 9 29       |
| 3  | 3      | 7  | 10 6       |
| 4  | 4      | 59 | 10 58      |
| 5  | 5      | 52 | 11 57      |
| 6  | 6      | 45 | morn       |
| 7  | 7      | 32 | 1 7        |
| 8  | 8      | 22 | 2 38       |
| 9  | 9      | 9  | 3 42       |
| 10 | 10     | 55 | 4 39       |
| 11 | 11     | 36 | 5 28       |
| 12 | 12     | 18 | 6 35       |
| 1  | 1      | 59 | 7 4        |
| 2  | 2      | 40 | 7 35       |

of High Water

Last ☾, 7th d. 3h 11m morn.  
Full ☉, 13th d. 7h 15m eve.

First ☽, 21st d. 5h 56m morn.  
New ☿, 29th d. 7h 34m morn.

| D M. & W. | Holy-days, Weather, &c. | ☉ rises | ☉ sets | ☉'s dec.S | ☽ R. & S.    | ☽ south. | ☽ pl | High water |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------------|----------|------|------------|
| 1 A       | 19th Sun aft Trin.      | 6 12    | 5 48   | 3 12      | 6 37         | 1 22     | ☾    | 8 6        |
| 2 M       |                         | 6 14    | 5 46   | 3 55      | 6 58         | 2 8      | ☾    | 8 40       |
| 3 Tu      | cooler with the ap-     | 6 15    | 5 45   | 3 59      | 7 27         | 2 57     | ☾    | 9 15       |
| 4 W       | pearance of frost.      | 6 17    | 5 43   | 4 22      | 8 03         | 4 49     | ☾    | 9 58       |
| 5 Th      | Inf. ☿ ☽ ☉              | 6 18    | 5 42   | 4 45      | 8 48         | 4 48     | ☾    | 10 49      |
| 6 F       | St Faith's day good     | 6 20    | 5 40   | 5 8       | 9 45         | 5 49     | ☾    | 11 55      |
| 7 S       | weather for the         | 6 21    | 5 39   | 5 31      | 11 46        | 5 51     | ☾    | 1 12       |
| 8 A       | 20th Sun aft Trin.      | 6 23    | 5 37   | 5 54      | morn 7       | 5 52     | ☾    | 2 54       |
| 9 M       | L tides. St Denys.      | 6 25    | 5 35   | 6 17      | 0 27         | 8 49     | ☾    | 4 16       |
| 10 Tu     | ☿ ☽ ♄. season.          | 6 26    | 5 34   | 6 40      | 1 50         | 9 43     | ☾    | 5 10       |
| 11 W      | ☽ perigee               | 6 28    | 5 32   | 7 33      | 5 10         | 34 43    | ☾    | 5 57       |
| 12 Th     | becomes rough           | 6 29    | 5 31   | 7 25      | 4 36         | 11 23    | ☾    | 6 37       |
| 13 F      | ☽ eclipsed visible      | 6 31    | 5 29   | 7 48      | rises morn   | 9 7      | ☾    | 7 15       |
| 14 S      | High tides with         | 6 33    | 5 27   | 8 10      | 5 50         | 0 14     | ☾    | 7 50       |
| 15 A      | 21st Sun aft Trin.      | 6 34    | 5 26   | 8 33      | 6 15         | 1 3      | ☾    | 8 29       |
| 16 M      | signs of snow.          | 6 36    | 5 24   | 8 55      | 6 46         | 1 54     | ☾    | 9 13       |
| 17 Tu     | clears up               | 6 38    | 5 22   | 9 17      | 7 23         | 2 47     | ☾    | 9 53       |
| 18 W      | St Luke very fine       | 6 39    | 5 21   | 9 39      | 8 14         | 3 40     | ☾    | 10 47      |
| 19 Th     | but much.               | 6 41    | 5 19   | 10 1      | 9 11         | 4 37     | ☾    | 11 41      |
| 20 F      | colder.                 | 6 42    | 5 18   | 10 22     | 10 10        | 5 31     | ☾    | morn       |
| 21 S      | ☿ greatest elong.       | 6 44    | 5 16   | 10 44     | 11 15        | 6 22     | ☾    | 0 43       |
| 22 A      | 22d Sun aft Trin.       | 6 45    | 5 15   | 11 5      | morn 7       | 10 10    | ☾    | 1 51       |
| 23 M      | Very low tides, ☾       | 6 47    | 5 13   | 11 26     | 0 22         | 7 56     | ☾    | 3 2        |
| 24 Tu     | [apogee. colder         | 6 48    | 5 12   | 11 47     | 1 27         | 8 39     | ☾    | 4 6        |
| 25 W      | St Crispin, still and   | 6 49    | 5 11   | 12 8      | 2 31         | 9 20     | ☾    | 4 51       |
| 26 Th     | more frost.             | 6 51    | 5 9    | 12 29     | 3 35         | 10 1     | ☾    | 5 34       |
| 27 F      | ☿ ☽ ☽. pleasant         | 6 52    | 5 8    | 12 49     | 4 41         | 10 42    | ☾    | 6 6        |
| 28 S      | St Simon & St Jude      | 6 53    | 5 7    | 13 9      | 5 49         | 11 24    | ☾    | 6 38       |
| 29 A      | 23d Sun aft Trin.       | 6 55    | 5 5    | 13 29     | sets aft. 10 | 10 7     | ☾    | 7 13       |
| 30 M      | High tides. [☉ ecl.     | 6 56    | 5 4    | 13 49     | 5 36         | 0 58     | ☾    | 7 47       |
| 31 Tu     | ☿ ☽ ☽ & ☽ ☽.            | 6 58    | 5 2    | 14 9      | 6 9          | 1 50     | ☾    | 8 25       |

at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &amp;c.

XI Month.

NOVEMBER, 30 days.

Autumn.



First ☽, 5th d. 10h 25m morn.  
Full ☾, 12th d. 7h 32m morn.

Last ☾, 20th d. 2h 34m morn.  
New ☽, 27th d. 5h 48m eve.

| D M. & W. | Holy-days, Weather, &c.    | ☼ rises | ☼ sets | ☼'s dec. S | ☽ R. & S.  | ☽ south. | ☽ pl | High water |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|--------|------------|------------|----------|------|------------|
| 1 W       | All Saints day.            | 7 0     | 5 0    | 14 28      | 6 50       | 2 47     | 1 9  | 7          |
| 2 Th      | All Souls day.             | 7 1     | 4 59   | 14 47      | 7 47       | 3 47     | 1 9  | 54         |
| 3 F       | <i>a change may</i>        | 7 2     | 4 58   | 15 6       | 8 57       | 4 49     | 1 10 | 47         |
| 4 S       | <i>shortly</i>             | 7 3     | 4 57   | 15 25      | 10 16      | 5 49     | 1 11 | 54         |
| 5 A       | 24th Sun aft Trin.         | 7 5     | 4 55   | 15 43      | 11 37      | 6 44     | 1 1  | 8          |
| 6 M       | Rather low tides           | 7 6     | 4 54   | 16 1       | morn. 7    | 39       | 1 2  | 36         |
| 7 Tu      | ☽ perigee.                 | 7 7     | 4 53   | 16 19      | 0 59       | 8 30     | 1 3  | 50         |
| 8 W       | <i>be expected.</i>        | 7 9     | 4 51   | 16 37      | 2 17       | 9 18     | 1 3  | 46         |
| 9 Th      | <i>rain with some</i>      | 7 10    | 4 50   | 16 54      | 3 35       | 10 6     | 1 5  | 34         |
| 10 F      | <i>snow.</i>               | 7 12    | 4 48   | 17 11      | 4 51       | 10 52    | 1 6  | 11         |
| 11 S      | St Martin.                 | 7 13    | 4 47   | 17 28      | 6 7        | 11 42    | 1 6  | 51         |
| 12 A      | 25th S aft Trin. ☽         | 7 14    | 4 46   | 17 44      | rises morn | 11 42    | 1 7  | 31         |
| 13 M      | High tides [7* s]          | 7 15    | 4 45   | 18 0       | 5 20       | 0 35     | 1 8  | 10         |
| 14 Tu     | ☽ stat. <i>pleasant</i>    | 7 17    | 4 43   | 18 16      | 5 59       | 1 29     | 1 8  | 52         |
| 15 W      | <i>again for</i>           | 7 18    | 4 42   | 18 31      | 6 55       | 2 23     | 1 9  | 35         |
| 16 Th     | Clock slow 15m.            | 7 19    | 4 41   | 18 47      | 7 55       | 3 18     | 1 10 | 23         |
| 17 F      | ☽ ☿ h. <i>some</i>         | 7 20    | 4 40   | 19 1       | 8 59       | 4 12     | 1 11 | 11         |
| 18 S      | <i>time.</i>               | 7 21    | 4 39   | 19 16      | 10 3       | 5 1      | 1 1  | morn       |
| 19 A      | 26th Sun aft Trin.         | 7 22    | 4 38   | 19 30      | 11 10      | 5 47     | 1 0  | 1          |
| 20 M      | ☽ apogee. <i>some</i>      | 7 24    | 4 36   | 19 44      | morn 6     | 31       | 1 0  | 55         |
| 21 Tu     | Very low tides             | 7 25    | 4 35   | 19 57      | 0 15       | 7 14     | 1 1  | 54         |
| 22 W      | St Cecilia. <i>snow.</i>   | 7 26    | 4 34   | 20 10      | 1 20       | 7 55     | 1 3  | 0          |
| 23 Th     | St. Clement. <i>thick</i>  | 7 27    | 4 33   | 20 23      | 2 22       | 8 33     | 1 3  | 57         |
| 24 F      | Sup. ☽ ☿ ☼. <i>weather</i> | 7 28    | 4 32   | 20 35      | 3 27       | 9 14     | 1 4  | 43         |
| 25 S      | St Catherine.              | 7 29    | 4 31   | 20 47      | 4 36       | 9 58     | 1 5  | 29         |
| 26 A      | 27th Sun aft Trin.         | 7 30    | 4 30   | 20 59      | 5 47       | 10 44    | 1 6  | 7          |
| 27 M      |                            | 7 31    | 4 29   | 21 10      | sets 11    | 36       | 1 6  | 46         |
| 28 Tu     | ☽ aph. <i>more</i>         | 7 32    | 4 28   | 21 20      | 4 40       | aft 32   | 1 7  | 28         |
| 29 W      | High tides.                | 7 32    | 4 28   | 21 31      | 5 36       | 1 36     | 1 8  | 14         |
| 30 Th     | St Andrew. <i>snow.</i>    | 7 33    | 4 27   | 21 41      | 6 43       | 2 38     | 1 9  | 0          |

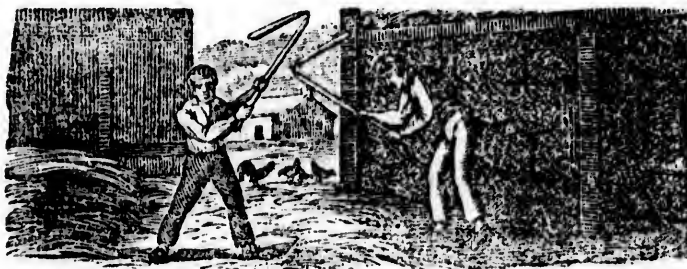
The column of the Moon's Southing is also the time of High Water

Autumn.

XII Month.

DECEMBER, 31 days.

Winter.



First ♀, 4th d. 5h. 48m eve.  
Full ☉, 11th d. 10h. 0m eve.

Last ☾, 20th d. 0h. 1m eve.  
New ☉, 27th d. 10h. 18m morn.

h 34m morn.  
h 48m eve.

| ☽    | ☽      | High  |
|------|--------|-------|
| uth. | pl     | water |
| 47   | ↑ 9    | 7     |
| 47   | ☾ 9    | 54    |
| 49   | ☾ 10   | 47    |
| 49   | ☾ 11   | 54    |
| 44   | ☾ 1    | 8     |
| 39   | ☾ 2    | 36    |
| 30   | ☾ 3    | 50    |
| 18   | ☾ 4    | 46    |
| 0    | ☾ 5    | 34    |
| 0    | ☾ 6    | 11    |
| 1    | ☾ 6    | 51    |
| morn | ☾ 7    | 31    |
|      | ☾ 8    | 10    |
|      | ☾ 8    | 52    |
|      | ☾ 9    | 35    |
|      | ☾ 10   | 23    |
|      | ☾ 11   | 11    |
|      | ☾ morn |       |
|      | ☾ 0    | 1     |
|      | ☾ 0    | 55    |
|      | ☾ 1    | 54    |
|      | ☾ 3    | 0     |
|      | ☾ 3    | 57    |
|      | ☾ 4    | 43    |
|      | ☾ 5    | 29    |
|      | ☾ 6    | 7     |
|      | ☾ 6    | 46    |
|      | ☾ 7    | 28    |
|      | ☾ 8    | 14    |
|      | ☾ 9    | 0     |

| D M.  | Holy-days,            | ☺     | ☺    | ☺'s   | ☽ R.  | ☽      | ☽  | High      |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|----|-----------|
| & W.  | Weather, &c.          | rises | sets | dec.S | & S.  | south. | pl | water     |
| 1 F   | ♂ ♀ ♀. moderate       | 7 34  | 4 26 | 21 50 | 8     | 13     | 38 | ☾ 9 45    |
| 2 S   | ☽ perigee. and        | 7 35  | 4 25 | 21 59 | 9     | 22     | 4  | ☾ 10 36   |
| 3 A   | 1st Sun. in Advent.   | 7 35  | 4 25 | 22 8  | 10    | 43     | 5  | ☾ 11 32   |
| 4 M   | pleasant              | 7 36  | 4 24 | 22 16 | morn  | 6      | 21 | ☾ aft. 34 |
| 5 Tu  | weather.              | 7 37  | 4 23 | 22 24 | 0     | 27     | 9  | ☾ 1 47    |
| 6 W   | Low tides.            | 7 37  | 4 23 | 22 31 | 1     | 19     | 7  | ☾ 3 2     |
| 7 Th  | a snow storm          | 7 38  | 4 22 | 22 38 | 2     | 31     | 8  | ☾ 4 4     |
| 8 F   | Concep. BV Mary.      | 7 39  | 4 21 | 22 45 | 3     | 44     | 9  | ☾ 4 56    |
| 9 S   | ☐ ☽ ☉                 | 7 39  | 4 21 | 22 51 | 4     | 58     | 10 | ☾ 5 45    |
| 10 A  | 2d Sun. in Advent.    | 7 40  | 4 20 | 22 56 | 6     | 10     | 11 | ☾ 6 27    |
| 11 M  | near at hand.         | 7 40  | 4 20 | 23 1  | rises | morn   | ☐  | ☾ 7 8     |
| 12 Tu |                       | 7 40  | 4 20 | 23 6  | 4     | 36     | 0  | ☐ 7 47    |
| 13 W  | High tides. St Lucy   | 7 41  | 4 19 | 23 10 | 5     | 33     | 0  | ☐ 8 24    |
| 14 Th | becomes still         | 7 41  | 4 19 | 23 14 | 6     | 34     | 1  | ☐ 9 8     |
| 15 F  | colder with           | 7 41  | 4 19 | 23 17 | 7     | 40     | 2  | ☐ 9 48    |
| 16 S  | hard frosts.          | 7 41  | 4 19 | 23 20 | 8     | 45     | 3  | ☐ 10 27   |
| 17 A  | 3d Sun. in Advent.    | 7 41  | 4 19 | 23 22 | 9     | 49     | 4  | ☐ 11 6    |
| 18 M  | [☽ apogee.            | 7 42  | 4 18 | 23 24 | 10    | 52     | 4  | ☐ 11 49   |
| 19 Tu | ♂ ☾ ☽. more           | 7 42  | 4 18 | 23 26 | 11    | 56     | 5  | ☐ morn    |
| 20 W  | L. tides. Winter Sol. | 7 42  | 4 18 | 23 27 | morn  | 6      | 16 | ☐ 0 36    |
| 21 Th | St Thos. [☉ Cent. ☽.  | 7 42  | 4 18 | 23 27 | 1     | 0      | 6  | ☐ 1 29    |
| 22 F  | Shortest day. snow.   | 7 42  | 4 18 | 23 27 | 2     | 4      | 7  | ☐ 2 33    |
| 23 S  | milder for            | 7 42  | 4 18 | 23 27 | 3     | 13     | 8  | ☐ 3 38    |
| 24 A  | 4th Sun. in Advent.   | 7 42  | 4 18 | 23 26 | 4     | 27     | 9  | ☐ 4 38    |
| 25 M  | CHRISTMAS. ♂ ☾ ☽      | 7 41  | 4 19 | 23 24 | 5     | 43     | 10 | ☐ 5 33    |
| 26 Tu | St Stephen a time.    | 7 41  | 4 19 | 23 22 | 6     | 56     | 11 | ☐ 6 21    |
| 27 W  | St John Evan. more    | 7 41  | 4 19 | 23 20 | sets  | aft. 7 | ☐  | ☐ 7 10    |
| 28 Th | H. tides. Innocents.  | 7 41  | 4 19 | 23 17 | 5     | 25     | 1  | ☐ 7 55    |
| 29 F  | ☽ perigee. snow may   | 7 41  | 4 19 | 23 14 | 6     | 45     | 2  | ☐ 8 38    |
| 30 S  | be expected.          | 7 40  | 4 20 | 23 10 | 8     | 15     | 3  | ☐ 9 21    |
| 31 A  | 1st S. aft Xmas.      | 7 40  | 4 20 | 23 6  | 9     | 35     | 4  | ☐ 10 2    |

e of High Water

at Windsor, Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Truro, &amp;c.

**PREDICTIONS.**—The year 1837 will be a very eventful one—to every old maid who gets married.

Throughout the whole course of the year whenever the moon wanes the nights will grow dark.

Those who have debts to pay, and no cash, will lose their credit.

It is probable that if there is no business doing, people will complain of hard times, but it is certain that those who hang themselves will escape starving to death.

If bishop sleeves go out of fashion, there will be more elbow room among the ladies. If toques follow, we may perhaps see over their heads. If either of them should be talked of, there will be much ado about nothing.

### FARMER'S CALENDAR.

#### FOR JANUARY.

Once more, we make our annual appearance, with our agricultural axioms, epitomes of economy, maxims of morality, precepts of prudence, &c. We would hope no farmer will ever rest satisfied until his cattle, sheep and swine are composed of the best breeds which can be procured. Good breeds of cattle cost less for keeping, and yield more for profit than those which have been propagated from the worst of their species. Give your cows kept for milk the best of food and plenty of it. In addition to plenty of good hay, give them moderate messes of carrots, ruta buga, or mangel wurtzel.

Winter is a noisy, blustering, bustling season, though in general he keeps himself cool. If you leave a door ajar, he slams it wide open and comes puffing in, and blows the newspaper into the fire, oversets the clothes-horse, and cuts sundry other capers of the sort. See that your house is tight. Don't leave cracks and holes for the wind to whistle in.

#### FOR FEBRUARY.

Agriculture of late, like many other arts and sciences, has undergone a great change. Within a few years, the farming interest has been most astonishingly redeemed from the unjust humiliation into which it had sunk. Other employments and arts serve for the *embellishment*, but agriculture is necessary for the *support* of human life. It is not strange that it has been the business and pleasure of the world in all ages, since without it, civilization ceases and population fails. It is that occupation to which we are assigned by the Almighty Creator when he decreed that man should live by the sweat of his brow. It is agriculture that has caused "the wilderness and the solitary place to be glad, and the desert to rejoice and blossom as the rose." Visit your barn with as much punctuality as the sun comes to the meridian. Morning, noon, and night, your four-footed dependents, should be fed and looked after.

Mar  
If t  
feet r  
If a  
tears-  
He  
is, if  
He  
himse  
He  
of sto  
He  
ing to

Du  
good  
down  
good  
ter.  
the w  
much  
in this  
cover  
Cut  
of wo  
atleas  
hand.  
of gr  
back  
you h  
tues f  
use g  
cooki  
the a  
projec  
softer  
cushio  
beams  
ers d  
very  
cows,  
neith  
One  
her fl  
milk  
a sho

ntful one—to

ver the moon

ill lose their

g, people will

ose who hang

e more elbow

r perhaps see

ked of, there

UARY.

f late, like  
and sciences,  
great change.  
ars, the farm-  
s been most  
deemed from  
iliation into  
t. Other em-  
arts serve for  
but agricul-  
for the *sup-*  
fe. It is not  
has been the  
asure of the  
since without  
eases and po-  
t is that oc-  
h we are as-  
mighty Creator  
ed that man  
e sweat of his  
iculture that  
wilderness and  
e to be glad,  
to rejoice and  
se." Visit your  
ch punctuality  
s to the meri-  
oon, and night,  
d dependents,  
d looked after.

Many a man will grow rich this year—in a dream  
If the incumbent of a fat office should die, there will be a dozen  
feet ready to step into one pair of shoes.

If an old miser dies, it will occasion the shedding of many  
tears—that "live in an onion."

He who marries during this year will run a great risk—that  
is, if he does it in a hurry.

He who steals a match, will make tattlers gossip, and get  
himself into a scrape.

He who is pennyless this year will not grieve much at the fall  
of stocks.

He who grows without growing wiser, will be a long time com-  
ing to the years of discretion.

### • FARMER'S CALENDAR.

#### FOR MARCH.

During this month it is a  
good time to cut your wood  
down and get it home. If it is  
good sledding so much the bet-  
ter. The sap is down now, and  
the wood cut at this season is  
much better. Beside, the roots  
in this case will sprout and soon  
cover the field again.

Cut, split and pile, a supply  
of wood so that you may have  
at least one year's stock before  
hand. You may use a quantity  
of green wood in winter for  
back logs and foresticks, unless  
you have stone or iron substi-  
tutes for those articles. But to  
use green wood in summer for  
cooking, is as foolish as were  
the attempts of Dean Swift's  
projector who undertook to  
soften marble for making pin-  
cushions, and to extract sun-  
beams from cucumbers. Farm-  
ers during March should be  
very attentive to their milch  
cows, and see that they are  
neither stinted nor overfed.  
One that is well fed will keep  
her flesh and give twice as much  
milk as two that are put on  
a short allowance.

#### FOR APRIL.

Industry and economy com-  
bined form the true philoso-  
phers's stone, which turns all  
into gold. They generally exist  
together; and are both so in-  
dispensably necessary to success  
in any pursuit of life, that where  
one is wanting, the other, for all  
practical purposes, may be ab-  
sent. You may harrow your  
winter grain, having previously  
sown grass seed upon the land,  
and given it a top dressing of  
lime or ashes, or a mixture of  
both, put on not less than two  
bushels of the mixture to the  
acre. You may also sow clover  
and other grass seeds with  
spring wheat. The grass seed  
is best to be ploughed and har-  
rowed in with the seed wheat.  
Attend to your garden and raise  
vegetables of all kinds, for the  
time in the month you must be  
guided partly by the season, and  
partly by directions to be found  
in the New American Garden-  
er, which will also tell you the  
manner of preparing the soil,  
&c. It is well worth while for  
every farmer to buy "Fessen-  
den's Complete Farmer".

He who wants to borrow money will know the value of it.

He who laughs at his own dull jokes, and hunts for a cat with three tails, or becomes a candidate for a seat in the House of Assembly, will rival honest Dogberry, and be content to "write himself an ass."

There will be more books published this year than will find purchasers; more rhymes written than will find readers, and more bills made out than will find payers.

If a man builds a house this year without counting the cost, he will know more at the end of his undertaking than at the beginning.

If any one jumps overboard without knowing how to swim, it is two to one he gets drowned.

If any one lends an umbrella, it is ten to one that he is obliged to go home in the rain for his pains.

### FARMER'S CALENDAR.

#### FOR MAY.

A *poor* farmer is in the strict sense of the word, a poor creature: he is a poor husband and a poor citizen; reverse the picture, and look at the farm of the man who is diligent in his business, and prudent in his concerns; what can be presented more agreeable; what can be accompanied with more pleasing ideas? His own spirit is infused into every thing around him—every thing is in repair, everything is in its place—every thing is in its season—every thing evinces that the master's eye has seen and directed all his concerns. His fields are well arranged and productive; his crops clean and of the best quality, and secured in season from the weather: his cattle well fed, in good condition, and *often* better sheltered than the family of the slothful. Enter his dwelling it is the habitation of plenty. His wife in her department, uses the same economy that he practices in his.

#### FOR JUNE.

You may, by this time, form a pretty correct estimate whether hay will be scarce next winter, and if you apprehend that such is the case, you will do well to plant or sow Indian corn for fodder. It may be put into the ground for that purpose, either broad cast or in drills. The former is the least trouble, the latter will give the greatest produce and leave the soil in the best order. If the land on which you propose to raise your corn, be mowing land or pasture, fresh ploughed for that purpose, broad cast sowing will be best, as the sod after being turned over should not be disturbed. If you sow broad cast, from 3 to 3½ bushels are recommended, though some say that a larger quantity will be still better. If in drills, run light furrows about 3 feet asunder 3 or 4 inches deep, and drop the seed corn in the furrows, about as thick as peas are sown for field cultivation. Keep your crops clean by hoeing and hand weeding.

The  
thund  
unless  
McAd  
Wh  
will d  
Man  
year,  
Man  
tard, v  
Man  
to be n  
Man  
would

Take  
while  
We an  
makers  
wizards  
guessin  
average  
of sum  
July, th  
is not q  
be whe  
from 4 t  
ton. O  
wet hay  
dry stra  
Cut you  
It is quit  
the straw  
becomes  
inch bel  
ever, a b  
wheat or  
immedia  
is in the  
However,  
rectly rip  
the start  
harvest, a  
quently l  
Ec. ansv  
of rain an

There will be a great noise about the country—whenever it thunders, and a great dust will be kicked up—by coach horses—unless the old system of road making is altered, or the roads are McAdamised.

Whoever makes the discovery that the world is given to lying, will do what Jack Falstaff has done before him.

Many an old sinner will resolve to turn over a new leaf this year, but the new leaf will turn out blank.

Many a fond fool will jump into a honey pot, and find it mustard, without being able to say, with the fly, "I'm off."

Many things will be wondered at this year, and turn out not to be miracles.

Many a great man will tell a fine story, to which Mr. Burchell would have said "Fudge!"

### FARMER'S CALENDAR.

#### FOR JULY.

Take time by the fore lock while engaged in hay making. We are told by Almanack makers, and other would be wizards, who are eminent for guessing, that more rain, on an average, falls in the latter part of summer, or after the 15th July, than before. If your hay is not quite so dry as it should be when you house it, apply from 4 to 8 quarts of salt to the ton. Or you may save green wet hay by mixing layers of dry straw in the mow or stack. Cut your grain in due season. It is quite time to reap it when the straw begins to shrink, and becomes white about half an inch below the ear. If, however, a blight, or rust has struck wheat or rye, it is best to cut it immediately, even if the grain is in the milky state. Barley, however, should stand till perfectly ripe. Let not weeds get the start of your crops during harvest, and remember that frequently hoeing corn, potatoes, &c. answers the purpose both of rain and manure.

#### FOR AUGUST.

If there be any thing among the temporals to make life pleasant, it is within the walls of a well ordered house, where all is adjusted to please—not by its finery or costliness, but by its fitness, its air of neatness and content;—which invite all who enter to taste its comforts. The woman who does not make this a grand item in all her routine of duties, has not yet learned the true dignity of her station—has not yet acquired the *alpha* of that long alphabet which is set before her; and she who despises this noble attainment despises her best worldly good, and indirectly despises her family, her neighbours, and the word of God. "She looketh well to the ways of her household" was spoken by the wisest man that ever lived, and will be told as a memorial of all those who have been eminent for this noble, this heaven-born attainment. Put on a good stout pair of leather gloves, and declare a war of extermination against the thistles in and about your premises.

Finally, we are of opinion that this will be a wonderful year—just like all that have gone before it. Politicians will make fools of themselves, pettifoggers will make fools of others, and women with pretty faces will make fools of both themselves and others. The world will go round and round, back to the place from which it set out, and this will be the course of many a man who should be up and doing. There will be a great cry and little wool, as at a shearing of pigs, or a session of the House of Assembly.

**MARRIAGE.**—Look at the great mass of marriages which take place over the whole world; what poor contemptible affairs they are? A few soft looks, a walk a dance, a squeeze of the hand, a

### FARMER'S CALENDAR.

#### SEPTEMBER.

Sow winter rye as early this month as possible, so that its roots may obtain firm hold of the soil before winter, and not be throw out and killed by frost. Winter wheat should also be sown early this month. See that your barn yard is well adapted to saving manure, defending cattle from storms &c. Let the size be proportioned to the stock which is kept in it, and well defended by tight fences, sheds, &c. Gather and boil for your swine with a little indian meal, potatoes, or other nutritious substances, the fruit which falls prematurely, in order to destroy the worms which they contain. See also that your swine are supplied with charcoal, which will be at once food and physic for them; and that they are made to labour for a livelihood by throwing into their inclosures abundance of materials for manure, such as weeds, brakes, potatoe-tops, loam, turf, swamp mud, &c. which they will manufacture gratis.

Do not be in too great a hur-

#### OCTOBER.

ry to dig your potatoes, the roots often grow bigger and better after the tops are considerably decayed. Stiff, hard, cloggy land intended to be tilled, should be ploughed in Autumn. Fall ploughing saves time and labour in the spring when cattle are weak, and the hurry of work, peculiar to that season press on the farmer. If the husks and bottoms of corn, when stowed away for winter, are sprinkled with a strong solution of salt in water, and when dealt out cut fine with a straw-cutter, they will make excellent fodder. If you have any leisure, don't go to a tavern, for of all places on earth, the worst is a tavern bar room. Stay at home and put your garden and farming tools in order. Mend the fastenings of your doors; see that your doors shut well. If they creak on their hinges, grease them. Look to your window shutters; don't let them slam and bang every windy night as if witches were beating a tattoo around your house.

poppin  
of wh  
carria  
For fi  
dangli  
mornin  
thing t  
one sic  
quarre  
ally ga  
find to  
Ean  
rivalry  
world  
hardly  
begins  
neither

Do  
more c  
abunda  
for. It  
begin t  
est ma  
will inc  
your ca  
food in  
would r  
ment.  
any tin  
cut with  
they w  
length.  
out and  
compos  
mowing  
nure.  
by some  
dressing  
mediate  
centend  
quite as  
house is  
and hole  
windows  
may ste  
asleep a  
cellars a

nderful year  
s will make  
of others,  
both them-  
und, back to  
he course of  
ill be a great  
ssion of the

s which take  
e affairs they  
of the hand, a

R.

otatoes, the  
bigger and  
ps are consi-  
Stiff, hard,  
ended to be  
ploughed in  
oughing saves  
in the spring  
weak, and the  
peculiar to that  
he farmer. If  
ptoms of corn,  
y for winter,  
a strong so-  
water, and  
ut fine with a  
y will make  
If you have  
n't go to a  
aces on earth,  
ern bar room.  
put your gar-  
ools in order.  
ings of your  
ur doors shut  
eak on their  
em. Look to  
utters; don't  
d bang every  
witches were  
around your

popping of the question, a purchase of a certain number of yards of white satin, a ring, a clergyman, a stage or two in a hired carriage, a night in a country inn, and the whole matter is over. For five or six weeks two sheepish looking persons are seen dangling on each other's arm, looking at water falls, or making morning calls, and guzzling wine and some fine cakes—then every thing falls into the most monotonous routine. The wife sets on one side of the hearth, the husband on the other, and little quarrels, little pleasures, little cares, and little children, gradually gather around them. This is what ninty-nine of a hundred find to be the delights of matrimony.

**EARLY MARRIAGES.**—From Early Marriages proceeds the rivalry of parents and children. The son is eager to enjoy the world before the father is willing to forsake it; and there is hardly room at once for two generations. The daughter begins to bloom before the mother can be content to fade; and neither can forbear to wish for the absence of the other.

### FARMER'S CALENDAR.

#### NOVEMBER.

Do not undertake to winter more cattle than you have abundant means of providing for. It is recommended not to begin to fodder with the poorest materials. Cold weather will increase the appetites of your cattle, and they will eat food in mid-winter which they would reject at the commencement. They will, likewise, at any time eat materials when cut with a straw cutter, which they would refuse if at full length. You may now carry out and spread soot, ashes, compost, &c. on such of your mowing lands as may need manure. Though it is asserted by some that the best time for dressing mowing land, is immediately after haying, others contend that late in autumn is quite as well. See that your house is tight, don't leave cracks and holes about the doors and windows, so that Jack Frost may steel in while you are asleep and cut capers in your cellars and pantry.

#### DECEMBER.

It is quite time to barricade your premises against a certain blue-nosed belligerent, called Brigadier Boreas, who is marshalling his airy forces, and has issued his orders for a general attack on these Northern Provinces. Your cellars, and other repositories of provisions under ground, or on a ground floor, should now be made frost-proof by *banks*, more useful as well as more stable than some other things with the same name, but which farmers should deal with as little as possible. Treat your cattle in such a manner that they may be convinced that you are their friends, otherwise they will be wild and ferocious, and will not thrive nor fatten so kindly. Settle your accounts, and make your books *square* at the end of the year, least by and by you find yourself debtor to such *round* sums that you will be obliged to turn a *sharp corner* in order to take yourself off in a *right line* from the Sheriff.

## PROVINCE OF NOVA-SCOTIA.

Lieutenant Governor, His Excellency Major General SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, Knight Commander of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, &c. &c.

### HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL.\*

Honorable Brenton Halliburton, President.

Hon. and Right Rev. The Lord Bishop.

Hon. Thomas Nicholson Jeffery.

Hon. Hibbert Newton Binney.

Hon. Enos Collins.

Hon. Simon Bradstreet Robie.

Hon. Charles Ramage Prescott.

Hon. Samuel Cunard.

Hon. Henry Hezekiah Cogswell.

Hon. Peter McNab.

Hon. James Tobin.

Hon. Joseph Allison.

### OFFICERS.

Clerk, Sir Rupert D. George, *Bt.*

Asst. Clerk, John C. Halliburton, Esq.

Chaplain, Rev. Robert Willis, D. D.

Messenger Mr. Joseph Skallish.

\* The Members of His Majesty's Council and the Speaker of the House of Assembly are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province.

HALIFAX  
COLCH  
PICTOU  
CUMBER  
HANTS  
KING'S  
QUEEN  
ANNAP  
LUNEN  
SHELBO  
ARGYL  
SYDNEY  
GUYSBO  
CAPE-B  
RICHMON  
JUSTE-A

HALIFAX  
TRURO  
ONSLOW  
LONDON  
PICTOU  
AMHERST  
WINDSO  
FALMOU  
NEWPOR  
HORTON  
CORNWA  
LIVERPO  
ANNAPO  
GRANVIL  
DIGBY..  
LUNENB  
BARRING  
SHELBUR  
YARNOU  
ARGYLE  
ARICHAT  
SYDNEY,

1837.

A.

Major Ge-  
light Com-  
ry Order

sident.  
shop.

q,

Speaker of  
oughout the

1837.

# HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker,*

## COUNTIES.

HALIFAX.....  
COLCHESTER.....  
PICTOU.. ..  
CUMBERLAND ...  
HANTS.....  
KING'S.....  
QUEEN'S.....  
ANNAPOLIS... ..  
LUNENBURG.....  
SHELburne.. ..  
ARGYLE.....  
SYDNEY.....  
GUYSBOROUGH...  
CAPE-BRETON ...  
RICHMOND.....  
JUSTE-AU-CORPS .

## TOWNSHIPS.

HALIFAX.....  
TRURO .....

ONSLOW.....  
LONDONDERRY...  
PICTOU .....

AMHERST.....  
WINDSOR.....  
FALMOUTH.....  
NEWPORT.....  
HORTON.....  
CORNWALLIS.....  
LIVERPOOL.....  
ANNAPOLIS.....  
GRANVILLE.....  
DIGBY.....  
LUNENBURG.....  
BARRINGTON ...  
SHELburne.....  
YARMOUTH .....

ARGYLE.....  
ARICHAT, .....

SYDNEY, .....

## OFFICERS.

TO BE FILLED UP BY THE FREEHOLDERS.

27

Treasurer, ..... Chas W. Wallace, Esq.  
 Surveyor-General of Lands, ...  
 Commissioner of Crown Lands, } John Spry Morris, Esq.  
 Collector of Quit Rents, ..... }  
 Surrogate General, ..... }  
 Secretary of the Province, .... } Sir R. D. George, Bt.  
 Registrar of Deeds, ..... } Deputy, Thos W James, Esq.  
 Postmaster General, for Nova- }  
 Scotia and New-Brunswick .. } John Howe, Esq.  
 Agent of the General Mining }  
 Association, London, ... } Hon. Samuel Cunard.  
 United States Consul, at Hali- }  
 fax, and for all ports and places } John Morrow, Esq.  
 that may be nearer to Halifax than }  
 the residence of any other Consul,  
 Brazilian Vice-Consul, Michael Tobin, jr. Esq.

*Court of Chancery.*

Chancellor, The Lieut. Governor. Master of the Rolls,  
 Charles R. Fairbanks, Esq. Masters, Lewis M. Wilkins,  
 Jno G. Marshall, and J. W. Nutting, Esqrs. Masters Ex-  
 traordinary, Jas S Morse, J T Hill, Thos Dickson, Jon Marsters,  
 Jno Creighton, Jno Whidden, W H Keating and E M Dodd, Esqrs.  
 Registrar, N. W. White, Esq. Counsellors and Solicitors,  
 the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

*Supreme Court of Judicature.*

*Chief Justice*, Hon. Brenton Halliburton.

*Asst. Judges*, Lewis Morris Wilkins, William Hill and William  
 Blowers Bliss, Esqrs. *Attorney-General*, S. G. W. Archibald,  
 Esq. L. L. D. *Solicitor General*, Jas W. Johnston, Esq. *Clerk*  
*of the Crown and Prothonotary*, James W. Nutting, Esq.

*Court of Vice Admiralty.*

*Judge and Commissary*, Charles R. Fairbanks, Esq. *Surrogate*,  
 Nat. W. White, Esq. *Advocate General*, S. G. W. Archibald,  
 Esq. *Solicitor General*, James W. Johnston, Esq. *Registrar*,  
 J. P. Hood, Esq. *Dep. Regr.* James Scott Tremain, Esq.  
*Marshalls*, Stephen W. Deblois, Esq. *Dep. Marshalls*, Halifax,  
 Wm M Deblois; Liverpool, S P Freeman, Esqrs. *Advocates*  
 & *Proctors*, The Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

*Court of Error;*

*Court of Marriage and Divorce.* } His Majesty's Council.

*Advocates and Proctors*, The Barristers and Attornies of the  
 Supreme Court.

*Court of Escheats and Forfeitures.*

*Commissioner*, James W. Nutting, Esq. *Registrar*, Sir R. D.  
 George, Bt. *Dep. Reg'r*. Thomas W. James, Esq.

*Nova-Scotia Barrister's Society.*

Patrons—The Chancellor, and The Chief Justice. Honorary  
 Members, The Judges of the Supreme Court. Treasurer,  
 Librarian and Secretary, J. W. Nutting, Esq. *Sub-Librarian*,  
 John McGregor, Esq.

H. H.  
 D. S.  
 G. W.  
 James  
 W. J.  
 John T.  
 Wm. S.  
 Thoma  
 J. W. J.  
 John C.  
 D. D.  
 Samuel  
 Nat. W.  
 George  
 Jonatha  
 John W.  
 Edmund  
 Wm. F.  
 Beamish  
 Alexand  
 Iotham  
 Lewis M.  
 Alex. P.  
 Wm. C.  
 Chas. D.  
 Jas. S.  
 James B.  
 Charles  
 John Ja  
 E. B. C.  
 Henry F.  
 George  
 James F.  
 John C.  
 Alex. M.  
 Wentwo  
 James S.  
 Wm. Yo  
 Charles I.  
 Chas. T.  
 James A.  
 Robert I.  
 James St  
 C. W. H. J.  
 Silas C.  
 Alex. H.  
 Hugh H.

## ROLL OF BARRISTERS AND ATTORNIES

RESIDENT IN NOVA-SCOTIA.

| Names.                       | Admitted<br>Attornies. | Admitted<br>Barristers | Student | Residence.     |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|
|                              |                        |                        |         |                |
| H. H. Cogswell, .....        | 10 Octr. 1798          | 10 Octr. 1798          | ..      | Halifax.       |
| D. S. Clarke, .....          | 12 Octr. 1802          | 12 Octr. 1802          | ..      | Ditto          |
| J. G. W. Archibald, At. Gen. | 16 April 1805          | 16 April 1805          | 4       | Ditto          |
| James S. Morse, .....        | 11 Octr. 1810          | 11 Octr. 1810          | 2       | Amherst.       |
| J. W. Nutting, .....         | 23 Octr. 1810          | 23 Octr. 1810          | 2       | Halifax.       |
| John Thos. Hill, .....       | 23 Octr. 1810          | 23 Octr. 1810          | 1       | Antigonish.    |
| Wm. Sterns, .....            | 14 April 1813          | 14 April 1814          | ..      | Liverpool.     |
| Thomas Dickson, .....        | 14 April 1813          | 14 April 1814          | 3       | Pictou.        |
| J. W. Johnston, Sol. Gen.    | 23 Octr. 1813          | 23 Octr. 1814          | ..      | Halifax.       |
| John Creighton, .....        | 18 April 1815          | 18 April 1816          | 1       | Lunenburg.     |
| D. D. Stewart, .....         | 18 April 1815          | 18 April 1816          | ..      | Newport.       |
| Samuel P. Fairbanks, .....   | 15 April 1817          | 15 April 1818          | 2       | Liverpool.     |
| Nat. W. White, .....         | 16 April 1818          | 16 April 1818          | ..      | Halifax.       |
| George T. Solomon, ....      | 19 April 1820          | 19 April 1821          | ..      | Lunenburg.     |
| Jonathan Marsters, .....     | 25 July 1820           | 25 July 1821           | 3       | Truro.         |
| John Whidden, .....          | 25 July 1820           | 25 July 1821           | 2       | Halifax.       |
| Edmund M. Dodd, .....        | 15 Jany. 1821          | 15 Jany. 1822          | 1       | Sydney, C.B.   |
| Wm. F. DesBarres, .....      | 17 April 1821          | 17 April 1822          | ..      | Guysboro'.     |
| Beamish Murdoch, .....       | 14 July 1821           | 14 July 1822           | ..      | Halifax.       |
| Alexander Stewart, ....      | 14 July 1821           | 14 July 1822           | 2       | Ditto          |
| Jotham Blanchard, .....      | 18 Octr. 1821          | 18 Octr. 1822          | 3       | Pictou.        |
| Lewis M. Wilkins, ....       | 9 July 1822            | 9 July 1822            | 1       | Windsor.       |
| Alex. Primrose, .....        | 10 July 1822           | 10 July 1823           | ..      | Halifax.       |
| Wm. C. Delaney, .....        | 10 July 1822           | 10 July 1823           | ..      | Arichat, C. B. |
| Chas. D. Roach, .....        | 9 Octr. 1822           | 9 Octr. 1823           | ..      | Amherst.       |
| Gas. S. Tremain, .....       | 18 Octr. 1822          | 18 Octr. 1823          | 1       | Halifax.       |
| James B. Uniacke, .....      | 5 April 1823           | 5 April 1823           | 2       | Ditto          |
| Charles Twining, .....       | 5 April 1823           | 5 April 1823           | 2       | Ditto          |
| John James Sawyer, ....      | 28 Jany. 1824          | 28 Jany. 1825          | ..      | Ditto          |
| E. B. Chandler, .....        | 9 April 1824           | 9 April 1824           | ..      | Non-resident.  |
| Henry Blackadar, .....       | 13 April 1824          | 13 April 1825          | 3       | Pictou.        |
| George R. Grassie, ....      | 13 April 1824          | 13 April 1825          | ..      | Truro.         |
| James F. Gray, .....         | 20 July 1824           | 20 July 1825           | 2       | Halifax.       |
| John C. Hall, .....          | 19 Jany. 1825          | 24 Jany. 1826          | 0       | Kentville.     |
| Alex. McDougall, .....       | 19 Jany. 1825          | 24 Jany. 1826          | 1       | Antigonish.    |
| Wentworth Fleiger, ....      | 14 April 1825          | 18 April 1826          | ..      | Halifax.       |
| James S. Clarke, .....       | 25 Octr. 1825          | 24 Octr. 1826          | ..      | Ditto          |
| Wm. Young, .....             | 25 Octr. 1825          | 24 Octr. 1826          | 1       | Ditto          |
| Charles B. Owen, .....       | 24 Jany. 1826          | 23 Jany. 1827          | ..      | Lunenburg.     |
| Chas. T. C. MacColla, -      | 24 Octr. 1826          | 23 Octr. 1827          | 1       | Annapolis.     |
| James A. Dennison, ....      | 24 Octr. 1826          | 23 Octr. 1827          | 2       | Ditto          |
| Robert B. Dickson, ....      | 24 Octr. 1826          | 23 Octr. 1827          | 3       | Truro.         |
| James Stewart, .....         | 24 Octr. 1826          | 23 Octr. 1827          | ..      | Halifax.       |
| C. W. H. Harris, .....       | 23 Jany. 1827          | 23 Jany. 1827          | 2       | Ditto.         |
| Silas C. Morse, .....        | 23 April 1827          | 27 Jany. 1829          | ..      | Amherst.       |
| Alex. H. Winniett, ....      | 24 July 1827           | .....                  | ..      | Bridgetown.    |
| Hugh Hartshorne, .....       | 24 July 1827           | 24 July 1827           | 1       | Halifax.       |

## CONTINUED.

| Names.                          | Admitted               | Admitted      | Students | Residence.     |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
|                                 | Attornies.             | Barristers.   |          |                |
| Edw. H. Harrington, . . . . .   | 23 Octr. 1827          | 28 Octr. 1828 | ..       | Antigonish.    |
| Charles Bolman, . . . . .       | 23 Octr. 1827          | 28 Octr. 1828 | ..       | Lunenburg.     |
| Stephen H. Moore, . . . . .     | 22 Jany. 1828          | 27 Jany. 1829 | ..       | Kentville.     |
| Law. O'C. Doyle, . . . . .      | 22 Jany. 1828          | 27 Jany. 1829 | ..       | Halifax.       |
| Martin I. Wilkins, . . . . .    | 22 Jany. 1828          | 22 Jany. 1828 | 1        | Pictou.        |
| John C. Halliburton, . . . . .  | 22 July 1828           | 28 July 1829  | ..       | Halifax.       |
| Wm. Bowman, . . . . .           | 28 Octr. 1828          | 3 Nov. 1829   | ..       | Windsor.       |
| Wm. H. Keating, . . . . .       | 28 Octr. 1828          | 3 Nov. 1829   | 1        | Yarmouth.      |
| Wm. Sutherland, . . . . .       | 28 Octr. 1828          | 3 Nov. 1829   | 1        | Halifax.       |
| Harry King, . . . . .           | 27 Jany. 1829          | 27 Jany. 1829 | 1        | Windsor.       |
| Edw. Roach, . . . . .           | 5 May 1829             | 4 May 1830    | ..       | Pictou.        |
| Snow P. Freeman, . . . . .      | 28 July 1829           | 27 July 1830  | ..       | Liverpool.     |
| Wm Edw Smith, . . . . .         | 3 Nov. 1829            | 1 Nov. 1830   | ..       | Sydney.        |
| Thos. B. Akins, . . . . .       | 4 May 1830             | 3 May 1831    | ..       | Halifax.       |
| John W. Ritchie, . . . . .      | 25 Jany. 1831          | 24 Jany. 1832 | 1        | Ditto          |
| Henry Pryor, . . . . .          | 25 Jany. 1831          | 15 Jany. 1831 | 1        | Ditto          |
| Silas L. Morse, . . . . .       | 3 May 1831             | 1 May 1832    | 2        | Bridgetown.    |
| Nepean Clarke, . . . . .        | 1 Nov. 1831            | 30 Octr. 1832 | 2        | Halifax.       |
| Arch. McQueen, . . . . .        | 24 July 1832           | 23 July 1833  | ..       | Port Hood CB   |
| Chas. Hill Wallace, . . . . .   | 30 Octr. 1832          | 30 Octr. 1832 | ..       | Halifax.       |
| Robert B. Dickey, . . . . .     | 22 Jany. 1833          | 21 Jany. 1834 | ..       | Amherst.       |
| Donald N. McQueen, . . . . .    | 22 Jany. 1833          | 21 Jany. 1834 | 1        | Sydney, C. B.  |
| George R. Young, . . . . .      | 22 Jany. 1833          | 22 July 1834  | 1        | Halifax.       |
| George S. Milledge, . . . . .   | 22 Jany. 1833          | 21 Jany. 1834 | ..       | Annapolis.     |
| Daniel Owen, . . . . .          | 30 April 1833          | 29 April 1834 | 1        | Lunenburg.     |
| James R. Smith, . . . . .       | 23 April 1833          | 23 July 1833  | 2        | Halifax.       |
| James L. Dewolf, . . . . .      | 29 Octr. 1833          | 4 Nov. 1834   | ..       | Parrsboro'.    |
| George Hill, . . . . .          | 29 Octr. 1833          | 4 Nov. 1834   | ..       | Truro.         |
| Andrew M. Uniacke, . . . . .    | 29 Octr. 1833          | 29 Octr 1833  | ..       | Halifax.       |
| Henry A. Grantham, . . . . .    | 29 Octr. 1833          | 4 Nov. 1834   | 1        | Yarmouth.      |
| Henry B. Webster, . . . . .     | 29 April 1834          | 5 May 1835    | ..       | Kentville.     |
| Stewart Campbell, . . . . .     | 22 July 1834           | 25 July 1835  | ..       | Antigonish.    |
| George Botsford, . . . . .      | 4 Nov. 1834            | 3 Nov. 1835   | ..       | Amherst.       |
| Perez M Cunningham, . . . . .   | 25 July 1835           | 25 July 1835  | ..       | Windsor.       |
| Thos N Jeffery, jr . . . . .    | 3 Mar. 1835            | 14 Jan. 1836  | ..       | Halifax.       |
| L D Morton, . . . . .           | 3 Mar. 1835            | 14 Jan. 1836  | ..       | Kentville.     |
| Thos V B Bingay . . . . .       | 3 Mar. 1835            | 14 Jan. 1836  | ..       | Yarmouth.      |
| Wm M Hoffman . . . . .          | 5 May 1835             | 3 May 1836    | ..       | Halifax.       |
| Wm Hall, . . . . .              | 25 July 1835           | 26 July 1836  | ..       | Kentville.     |
| Elias Tupper, . . . . .         | 25 July 1835           | 26 July 1836  | ..       | Ditto          |
| John D Kinnear . . . . .        | 25 July 1835           | 26 July 1836  | ..       | Amherst.       |
| Jno. McGregor, . . . . .        | 3 Nov. 1835            | ..            | ..       | Halifax.       |
| Jonathan McCulley, . . . . .    | 14 Jan. 1836           | ..            | ..       | ..             |
| Eben. F. Munro, . . . . .       | 14 Jan. 1836           | ..            | ..       | ..             |
| Chas. I. Halliburton, . . . . . | 14 Jan. 1836           | 14 Jan. 1836  | ..       | Halifax.       |
| Wm. B. Chandler, . . . . .      | 26 July 1836           | ..            | ..       | ..             |
| James Turnbull, . . . . .       | Not on the N. S. list. |               |          | Arichat, C. B. |

In all, 94 Lawyers, and 63 Students, to Trinity Term, 1836.

*Roads to the principal Towns in the Province, and the route to  
St. John and Fredericton, N. B.*

| St. John and Fredericton, N. B. |                        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Students                        | Residence.             |
|                                 | Halifax to Digby.      |
|                                 | Edward's Valley 24     |
|                                 | Birch Cove 24          |
|                                 | Goff's 34              |
|                                 | Fultz's 3              |
|                                 | Hamilton's 4           |
|                                 | Hiltz's 9              |
|                                 | Fitzmaurice's 14       |
|                                 | Mrs. Pence's 34        |
|                                 | Lakeland's 4           |
|                                 | Sweet's 2              |
|                                 | Terfry's, Newport      |
|                                 | Road (35) 3            |
|                                 | Wallace's 1            |
|                                 | Dill's 2               |
|                                 | Windsor (45) 7         |
|                                 | Songster's, Fal-       |
|                                 | mouth bridge 4         |
|                                 | Smith's 1              |
|                                 | Bishop's 5             |
|                                 | Martin's, Gaspo-       |
|                                 | reaux river 4          |
|                                 | Wolfville 6            |
|                                 | Kentville (72) 6       |
|                                 | Sharp's 7              |
|                                 | Crane's 8              |
|                                 | Harris's 1             |
|                                 | Gibbon's 12            |
|                                 | Leonard's 10           |
|                                 | Bridgetown 5           |
|                                 | Annapolis Town 15      |
|                                 | Ditunar's 8            |
|                                 | Winchester's 5         |
|                                 | Digby 7                |
|                                 | 149                    |
|                                 | Annapolis to Shel-     |
|                                 | burne. 6               |
|                                 | Clement's Church 6     |
|                                 | Bear River Bridge 8    |
|                                 | Digby 9                |
|                                 | Everet's, Wey-         |
|                                 | mouth road 13          |
|                                 | Cosman's, Wey-         |
|                                 | mouth Church 6         |
|                                 | Journie's, Scissiboo 4 |
|                                 | Cosman's, Clare 4      |
|                                 | Terrian's, Monta-      |
|                                 | gan Cove 15            |
|                                 | Corning's, Bear        |
|                                 | River, 14              |
|                                 | Parry's, Yarmouth      |
|                                 | Lakes 8                |
|                                 | Smith's—Richan's       |
|                                 | Yarmouth Church 5      |
|                                 | Blauvelt's, Tusket 10  |
|                                 | Nickerson's, Apub-     |
|                                 | tic river 8            |
|                                 | Spinney's, Apublic     |
|                                 | Bay 5                  |
|                                 | Larkin's, Pubnico 10   |
|                                 | Kendrick's, Bar-       |
|                                 | ington 13              |
|                                 | Powell's, riv. Clyde 5 |
|                                 | Hargrave's, Shel-      |
|                                 | burne 16               |
|                                 | 162                    |
|                                 | Hx. to Cumberland.     |
|                                 | via Dartmouth across   |
|                                 | the Ferry 14           |
|                                 | Shultz's 16            |
|                                 | Key's 10               |
|                                 | McKeen's 34            |
|                                 | Miller's 34            |
|                                 | Sibley's 8             |
|                                 | Hill's 14              |
|                                 | Hogg's 3               |
|                                 | Conley's 5             |
|                                 | Truro (61) 9           |
|                                 | Gourley's, Onslow 5    |
|                                 | Yewill's 14            |
|                                 | Foot of Cobq. Mnts. 6  |
|                                 | Purdy's, top of do. 6  |
|                                 | Hewson's River         |
|                                 | Philip 9               |
|                                 | Stewart's 10           |
|                                 | Amherst 10             |
|                                 | Fort Cumberland 7      |
|                                 | 128                    |
|                                 | To Cumberland via      |
|                                 | Windsor. 45            |
|                                 | Parrsboro' by wa-      |
|                                 | ter (Webster's) 30     |
|                                 | Fullerton's 11         |
|                                 | Jenks' 4               |
|                                 | Macan River 64         |
|                                 | Pugsley's, Napan 9     |
|                                 | Bent's, Amherst 9      |
|                                 | Wetherhead's,          |
|                                 | Fort Cumberland, 7     |
|                                 | 118                    |
|                                 | Halifax to Pictou.     |
|                                 | To Truro 61            |
|                                 | Lyons' 7               |
|                                 | Archibald's, Sal-      |
|                                 | mon River 8            |
|                                 | Stewart's, Mount       |
|                                 | Tom 10                 |
|                                 | Blanchard's, West      |
|                                 | River 2                |
|                                 | Pictou town 10         |
|                                 | 98                     |
|                                 | Halifax to Pictou via  |
|                                 | Musquodoboit.          |
|                                 | Dartmouth across       |
|                                 | the Ferry 14           |
|                                 | Preston, Bradley's 6   |
|                                 | Putnam's farm 5        |
|                                 | Hart's 5               |
|                                 | M'Keen's 11            |
|                                 | Leckie's 13            |
|                                 | Archibald's 4          |
|                                 | Geddes' 4              |
|                                 | Heney's 4              |
|                                 | Dunbar's, W. branch    |
|                                 | E. River, Pictou 26    |
|                                 | M'Kay's 8              |
|                                 | Fraser's 7             |
|                                 | Across the harbour     |
|                                 | to Court House, 1      |
|                                 | 954                    |
|                                 | Hx. to Antigonish.     |
|                                 | Blanchard's, West      |
|                                 | River, Pictou, 88      |
|                                 | Chisholm's, New        |
|                                 | Glasgow 10             |

|                                                                                    |     |                                                         |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Copeland's, Merigomish                                                             | 12  | Mouth of the Shubenacadie river                         | 16½ | Shelburne                                                                                                                                                                                               | 40  |
| Murray's                                                                           | 5   |                                                         | 79  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 178 |
| McDonald's, Arisaig                                                                | 12  | Hx. to Shelburne via Lunenburg and Liverpool.           |     | *From this hill the traveller has a beautiful view of Mahone Bay.                                                                                                                                       |     |
| Mrs Simmond's Antigonish                                                           | 17  | Johnson's, Hammond's plains                             | 12½ | †A little beyond Webber's the road turns off to the right, avoiding Chester; at Middle River bridge the road again meets that leading from Chester Town. From Webber's hill to Chester Town is 6 miles. |     |
| The road over the Antigonish mountains shortens the above distance about 11 miles. | 144 | Phillipp's, Ingraham River                              | 13  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
| Canso to Antigonish.                                                               |     | Herbert's Cove                                          | 7   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
| Guysboro'                                                                          | 30  | Lovett's Chester                                        | 12  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
| Boyle's                                                                            | 22  | Gold river                                              | 6   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
| Antigonish                                                                         | 12  | Barkhouse's                                             | 4   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
|                                                                                    | 64  | Martin's River,                                         | 3   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
| Hx. to Guysboro'.                                                                  |     | Ernst's,                                                | 5   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
| Antigonish                                                                         | 144 | Mrs. Zwicker's, Mahone Bay                              | 2   | To Fredericton, N.B                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
| Boyle's                                                                            | 12  | Heckman's Hotel,                                        |     | Bent's, Amherst                                                                                                                                                                                         | 125 |
| Anderson's                                                                         | 10  | Lunenburg (70½)                                         | 6   | Wells', Hewson's,                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
| Miller's                                                                           | 12  | Jno Pernette's ferry at Lahave river                    | 7   | Tantramare Marsh                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10  |
|                                                                                    | 178 | Across the ferry                                        | ¾   | Bass', Sackville                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9   |
| Hx. to Sherbrooke, St. Mary's.                                                     |     | Mrs. Manning's, Petite Riviere                          | 7   | Morrison's, Dorchester                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9   |
| Antigonish                                                                         | 144 | Teals, Broad Cove                                       | 4   | Joseph Black's                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3   |
| Lochaber Lake                                                                      | 11  | Mack's, mill village                                    | 9   | Ben Charters'                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5   |
| Archibald's forks                                                                  | 12  | Liverpool Town                                          | 8½  | Harper's & Kelly's, bend of the Petticodiack river                                                                                                                                                      | 15  |
| Sherbrooke                                                                         | 12  | Port Mouton                                             | 10  | Jacques'                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15  |
|                                                                                    | 179 | Port Jolly                                              | 5   | Scott's                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3   |
| Hx. to Wilmot, Cape Canso.                                                         |     | Sable River                                             | 10  | Blakeney's                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7½  |
| Guysboro'                                                                          | 178 | Jordan River                                            | 8   | Pittfield's                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10  |
| Crow Harbour                                                                       | 16  | Shelburne                                               | 7   | Cogle's, Sussex Vale                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13½ |
| Wilmot                                                                             | 15  |                                                         | 147 | Finger Board at Baxter's                                                                                                                                                                                | 12  |
|                                                                                    | 209 | Hx. to Lunenburg, Liverpool and Shelburne, via Windsor. |     | Gilles', head of Bellisle                                                                                                                                                                               | 5   |
| Hx. to Shubenacadie.                                                               |     | Windsor                                                 | 45  | Cromwell's                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5   |
| Terfry's                                                                           | 35  | Gildert's                                               | 20  | Watson's, Washadomoak                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1   |
| Cochran's                                                                          | 4   | Church's Hill*                                          | 6½  | Nevers' & Oakley's                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |
| Murphy's, Rawdon                                                                   |     | Webber's Hill†                                          | 5   | Gimseg                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7   |
| Church                                                                             | 8½  | Middle River bridge                                     | 4   | Tilly's                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10  |
| Henry Blois' Cove                                                                  |     | Barkhouse's                                             | 7   | Widow Purley's                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10  |
| Douglas                                                                            | 11  | Ernst's                                                 | 6   | Fredericton                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10  |
| Kennetcook bridge                                                                  | 4   | Mrs. Zwicker's, Mahone Bay                              | 2   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 292 |
|                                                                                    |     | Lunenburg (101½)                                        | 6   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
|                                                                                    |     | Liverpool,                                              | 36½ |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |

To S  
Baxte  
ger B

The  
THREE

On N  
ville fo  
On T  
and A

Halifax

Winds

The  
run thr

The  
Monda  
lowing  
The  
Friday

P. M.  
and sto

usually  
and W  
general

A St  
once in

A St  
another  
Pettico  
o'clock  
of Satu  
Halifax

1837.

ne 40  
178  
n this hill the  
has a beau-  
v of Mahone

ittle beyond  
s the road  
to the right,  
Chester; at  
River bridge  
again meets  
leading from  
Town. From  
s hill to Ches-  
n is 6 miles.

derickton, N. B.  
Amherst 125  
Hewson's,  
are Marsh 10  
ackville 9  
n's, Dor-  
9  
Black's 3  
arters' 5

s & Kelly's,  
the Petti-  
k river 15  
15  
y's 3  
s 74  
s 10  
Sussex 134

Board at  
s 12  
head of  
5  
l's 5  
s, Washa-  
1  
& Oakley's  
7  
10  
Purley's 10  
ton 10  
292

1837.

33

|                       |                  |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| To St. John, N. B.    | From Baxter's to | Hampton Ferry 12 |
| Baxter's, at the Fin- | Hammond River 10 | St. John 144     |
| ger Board 237         | De Forrest's     | 2734             |

## STAGE COACHES.



The Royal Western Stage Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails) run  
THREE TIMES in the week, between Halifax and Annapolis.

## TIMES OF STARTING.

On Monday, Wednesday and Friday Mornings, leaves Kent-  
ville for Halifax, and for Annapolis at 6 o'clock.

On Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Mornings, leaves Halifax  
and Annapolis for Kentville, at 6 o'clock.

## FARES.

|                         |    |   |                             |    |   |
|-------------------------|----|---|-----------------------------|----|---|
| Halifax to Windsor, 0   | 15 | 0 | Windsor to Bridgetown, 1    | 6  | 3 |
| ———— Kentville, 1       | 6  | 3 | ———— Annapolis, . .         | 11 | 3 |
| ———— Bridgetown, 2      | 0  | 0 | Kentville to Bridgetown, 15 | 0  | 0 |
| ———— Annapolis, 2       | 5  | 0 | ———— Annapolis, 1           | 0  | 0 |
| Windsor to Kentville, 0 | 12 | 6 |                             |    |   |

The Royal Eastern Stage Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails,) run three times in the week, between Halifax and Pictou.

## TIMES OF STARTING.

The Pictou Coach will start at 6 o'clock, on the mornings of Monday, Wednesday and Friday, and arrive in Halifax the following day at 2 o'clock, p. m.

The Halifax Coach will start on the mornings of Monday and Friday at 6 o'clock, and arrive in Pictou next day, at 2 o'clock, p. m. On Wednesday the Coach will leave at 3 o'clock, p. m. and stop all night at Hill's Inn.

The above is the Summer arrangement—some alteration usually takes place in the times of leaving, &c. during the Autumn and Winter, as the state of the roads at those periods will not generally allow of the Summer arrangements being continued.

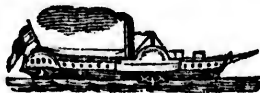
A Stage Coach also runs between Amherst and St. John, N. B. once in the week.

A Stage also runs daily between Miramichi and Bathurst, and another which leaves Miramichi with the Mails for Richibucto, Petticodiac and Dorchester every Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock, and returns with the Mails to Miramichi on the morning of Saturday, this Stage meets at Dorchester the Couriers for Halifax and St. John.

Another Stage starts from Miramichi for Richibucto and Bathurst, every Saturday morning, immediately after the arrival of the Steamer Cape-Breton from Pictou and Prince Edward Island, returning in time to enable persons to take passage in that Boat on her return on Monday morning.

The Parrsboro' Packet sails regularly to Windsor and Horton every week, from the 1st of April till Christmas; leaves Parrsboro' for Windsor, on Monday, (wind and weather permitting) and will sail from thence for Parrsboro' on Tuesday, immediately after the arrival of the Mail by the Royal Western Mail Coach, if practicable—leaves Parrsboro' on Thursday, for Horton, and will sail from thence for Parrsboro' the first high water at or after 8 o'clock in the morning. *Passengers who wish to cross from Parrsboro'* should be at PARTRIDGE ISLAND the evening previous to the Packet's sailing, as she often leaves the wharf at the River before daylight. The Packet frequently makes extra trips both to Windsor and Horton.

## STEAMERS.



The Maid of the Mist, Steam-boat, plies THREE TIMES A WEEK between St John, Digby and Annapolis, carrying the mails, and passengers.

Leaves St. John for Annapolis, touching at Digby on Monday, Wednesday and Friday morning.

Leaves Annapolis, for St. John, (touching at Digby,) on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday mornings. Summer. Winter

|                                      |      |       |     |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|
| FARES.—from St. John to Digby, ..... | \$1½ | ..... | \$2 |
| ————— Annapolis, .....               | 2    | ..... | 2½  |
| ————— Eastport, ..                   | 2    | ..... | 2½  |
| ————— St Andrew's, .....             | 2    | ..... | 3   |

The Royal Tar Steamer leaves St. John, N. B. every Wednesday morning at 7 o'clock, and arrives at Portland on Thursday afternoon,—leaves Portland on Friday evening for St. John, touching both ways at Eastport.

The Portland and Independence Steamers leave Portland and Boston, alternately, every evening at 7 o'clock, Sundays excepted.

Steam Boats ply from St. John to Fredericton, Eastport, St. Andrews, Portland, Dorchester, &c. and occasionally to Windsor.

The "Cape Breton" Steam Boat, leaves the Mining Company's wharf at Pictou, every Thursday evening after the arrival of the mail from Halifax, for Charlotte Town and Miramichi; leaves Charlotte Town every Friday morning, and returns to

Pictou  
Monday

Cabin  
Steerag

Cabin  
Steerag  
Horses

Cabin  
Steerag  
Horses

CO

Pa

Gove  
Justice  
the Ho  
Genera  
sident o

Presi  
McCaw  
Logic,  
Profess  
Rev. Jo  
burton,  
Princip  
of King

TER  
the 15th  
Saturd  
the Mo  
before  
of Ttin

TRU  
Fraser,  
McKin  
McRae  
son and  
loch, D  
Branch  
TER  
comme

1837.

ibucto and  
the arrival  
ce Edward  
sage in that

and Horton  
Parrsboro'  
ng) and will  
ately after  
ach, if prac-  
and will sail  
er 8 o'clock  
Parrsboro'  
to the Pack-  
River before  
ips both to

MES A WEEK  
e mails, 2nd

ny on Mon-

y,) on Tues-

Winter

...\$2

...24

...24

...3

ery Wednes-

on Thursday

for St. John,

Portland and

Sundays ex-

n, Eastport,

casionally to

Mining Com-

er the arrival

at Miramichi;

and returns to

1837.

35

Pictou calling at Charlotte Town; leaves Miramichi every Monday morning.

#### RATES:

#### From Pictou to Charlotte Town.

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cabin Passengers ... 12s. each, | Horses .... 20s. "       |
| Steerage do..... 6s. "          | Gigs and Waggon.. 10s. " |

#### Charlotte Town to Miramichi.

|                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cabin Passengers.... 20s. each, | Cattle..... 15s. pr. hd.      |
| Steerage do..... 10s. "         | Sheep and Pigs..... 2s. each, |
| Horses ..... 20s. "             | Waggon & Carriages 12s. each, |

#### Pictou to Miramichi.

|                                 |                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cabin Passengers.... 30s. each, | Cattle..... 22s. 6d. pr head |
| Steerage do. .... 15s. "        | Gigs and Waggon.. 15s. each, |
| Horses . . . . 25s. "           |                              |

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND CLERGY.

#### King's College, Windsor.

Patron, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

Visitor, the Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia.

Governors—the Lt. Governor; the Lord Bishop; the Chief Justice; the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court; the Speaker of the House of Assembly; the Provincial Secretary; the Attorney General; the Solicitor General; the President; and Vice President of the College.

President and Professor of Divinity and Hebrew, Rev. Geo. McCawley, D. D.; Vice Pres. Professor of Grammar, Rhetoric, Logic, Moral Sciences and Metaphysics, Rev. Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; Rev. John Stevenson, A. M.; Sec'y. and Treasurer, J. C. Halliburton, Esq.; Fellow, Bursar and Librarian, Rev.

Principal of the Academy under the direction of the Governors of King's College, Rev. W. B. King, A. M.

TERMS.—Michaelmas Term commences 1st Sept. and ends on the 15th Dec. Hilary Term commences 15th Jan. and ends on the Saturday preceding Palm Sunday. Easter Term commences on the Monday after Easter Monday, and ends Saturday se'nnight before Whit Sunday. Trinity Term commences on the morrow of Trinity Sunday, and ends on the 1st of July.

#### Pictou Academy, Pictou.

TRUSTEES.—Rev. Thos. McCulloch, D. D.; Rt. Rev. William Fraser, D. D. Bishop of Tanen. Rev. James Robson, Rev. John McKinlay, Rev. D. A. Fraser, Rev. K. J. McKenzie, Rev. J. McRae, S. G. W. Archibald, L.L.D.; Alex. Grant, Thos. Dickson and David Crichton, Esqrs. Principal, Rev. Thomas McCulloch, D.D. Professor, Mr. M. McCulloch. Teacher of the Inferior Branches, Mr. Rodk. McDonald.

TERMS.—First term, commences 1st April. Second Term, commences 1st Oct. each term lasts four months.

*Horton Academy, Wolfville.*

*Principal*, Rev John Pryor, A M. *Assistant*, Mr  
*Managing Committee*, Rev E A Crawley, Rev Wm Chipman, Rev  
 Jno Pryor, AM Lewis Johnston, MD Jas W Nutting, Jas W John-  
 ston, W Johnson, Simon Fitch, Esqrs.

*Halifax Grammar School.*

*Principal*, Rev. Jno Tho Twining, D. D.

*National School, Halifax.*

*Trustees*, The Lord Bishop, The Chief Justice, The Ven. Arch-  
 deacon Willis, D D. Wm M. Deblois, Esqr. and the Church  
 Wardens of St. Paul's. *Principal*, Mr. James Maxwell.

*Royal Acadian School, Halifax.*

*President*, The Lt. Governor; *Vice-President*, Hon. Thos.  
 N. Jeffery. *Secretary*, James C. Hume, Esq. M D.

*Committee*, Hon. S. S. Blowers, Hon. H. N. Binney, Hon. Joseph  
 Allison, Hon. Enos Collins, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, Sir R. D. George  
 Bt. Rev. Jno. Scott, Rev. E. A. Crawley; Sam. Head, MD.  
 Jno S Morris, Geo N. Russell, Jas Forman, S G W Archibald,  
 Wm Lawson, Jno Howe, Lewis Johnston, M D.; M. G.  
 Black, James McNeil, Jas N Shannon, J. W. Nutting, Tem-  
 ple Piers, Lewis E. Piers, Robt. Hume, M D. James W. John-  
 ston, and Charles Twining, Esqrs.

*Principal*, Rev. James Morrison.

*Clergy of the Established Church in Nova-Scotia.*

The Honble and Right Rev. John, Lord Bishop of Nova-Sco-  
 tia, exercising by His Majesty's Letters Patent, Episcopal Juris-  
 diction over Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, Prince Edward Island,  
 Newfoundland and Bermuda.

*Halifax*, Ven. Robt. Willis, D D Archdeacon and Rector of  
 St. Paul's; Rev. Wm. Cogswell, A M Curate; Rev. R. Fitz-  
 gerald Uniacke, A M. Rector of St. George's; Rev. Jno Thos.  
 Twining, D D. Garrison Chaplain; Rev Chas W Weeks, A M.  
 (retired.)

*Windsor*, Rev. Geo. McCawley, Pres. of King's College.  
 Rev. Wm. C. King, A. M. Rector University Church; Rev.  
 Wm B. King, A M. Principal Collegiate School; *Newport*,  
 Rev. Charles Porter, D D. *Digby*, Rev. Roger Viets, A B. *Annapo-  
 lis*, Rev. Edwin Gilpin, A M. *Bridgetown*, Rev. Jas. Robert-  
 son, A M. *Granville*, Rev. J M Campbell, A M. *Weymouth*,  
 Rev W H Snyder, A B. *Aylesford*, Rev. H L. Owen, A B.  
*Cornwallis and Horton*, Rev. Jno S Clarke, A M. *Yarmouth*,  
 Rev. Thos A. Grantham, A M. *Shelburne*, Rev. Thomas B.  
 Rowland, L L D. and Rev. Thos H. White, A B. *Liverpool*,  
 Rev. J T T. Moody, AM. *Lunenburg*, Rev. Jas C Cochran, AM.  
*La Have*, Rev J W Weeks, A B. *Chester*, Rev. Jas Shreve, D.  
 D. *Dartmouth*, Rev. A D Parker, A M. *Sackville*, Rev. Archi-  
 bald Gray, A B. *Rawdon*, Rev. Geo W Morris, A M. *Amherst*,  
 Rev. G. Townshend, AB. *Truro*, Rev. Jno Burnycat, AB. Visiting

Missio  
 Chas  
 Antige  
 Chas I  
 Dio  
 Knowl  
 Willis

Hal  
 and R  
 PRE  
 tosh;  
 Dartmo  
 McInte  
 PRE  
 Mount  
 J McK  
 Alex. I  
 PRE  
 nan.  
 PRE  
 gald M  
 Farquh  
 Travell  
 Licentie

PRES  
 Truro,  
 Rev. T.  
 Rev. A  
 PRE  
 River, I  
 Rev. W  
 Rev. V  
 Upper  
 Rev. H  
 PRE  
 Blackw  
 PRE  
 St Pete  
 gor. I  
 PRE  
 sionary  
 Prof  
 The S  
 Synod  
 Righ  
 Aposto

Missionary. *Pictou*, Rev. Chas. Elliott, A. B. *Guysboro'*, Rev. Chas. Shreve, A. B. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev. Jno. Stannage. *Antigonish*, Rev. Thos. C. Leaver, A. M. *Sydney*, C. B. Rev. Chas. Ingles, A. B. *Arichat*, C. B. Rev. Jas. Shaw.

**Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge**—Patron, The Lord Bishop; Secretaries, Archdeacon Willis and Rev W Cogswell. Depository at the National School.

*Ministers of the Established Church of Scotland.*

Halifax, Rev. Jno Scott.    Cornwallis, Rev. Wm. Forsyth,  
and Rev Geo Struthers.

**PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.**—*St. Andrew's*, Rev. Jas McIntosh; *Lawrence Town and Lake Porter*, Rev. Jas Morrison. *Dartmouth*, Rev Alex Romans, A M. *West River*, Rev. Donald McIntosh.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.**—*New Glasgow and McLennan's Mountain*, Rev. Donald A. Fraser. *Pictou Town*, Rev. Kenneth J. McKenzie. *East River*, Rev. Jno. McRae. *Merigomish*, Rev. Alex. McGillivray.

PRESBYTERY OF P. E. ISLAND.—*Belfast*, Rev. Jno McLennan. *Wallace*, Rev. Hugh McKenzie.

**PRESBYTERY OF CAPE-BRETON.**—*Gut of Canso*, Rev. Dou-  
gald McKeichan. *Middle River and Broad Cove*, Rev. Alex.  
Farquharson.

*Travelling Missionary*, { for Nova-Scotia, Rev.  
 { for Cape-Breton, Rev. Jno Stewart.  
*Licentiate*, Rev. Rodk. McAulay.

*Presbyterian Church of Nova-Scotia.*

**PRESBYTERY OF TRURO.**—*Londonerry*, Rev. J. Brown,  
*Truro*, Rev. J. Waddell. *Onslow*, Rev. J. Baxter. *Douglas*,  
Rev. T. S. Crowe. *Musquodoboit*, Rev. Jno Sprott. *Economy*,  
Rev. A. Kerr. *Sewiacke*, Rev. J. Smith.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.**—*East River*, Rev. D. Roy. *West River*, Rev. Jas Ross. *River John*, Rev. J. Mitchell. *Merigomish*, Rev. W. Patrick. *Antigonish*, Rev. Thos Trotter. *Mabou*, Rev. Wm. Miller. *Pictou Town*, Rev. J. McKinlay, A. M. *Upper Settlement*, (E. R.) Rev. A. McGillivray. *Tatamagouche*, Rev. H. Ross.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—*Upper Shubenacadie*, Rev. R. Blackwood. *Windsor*, Rev. J. Murdoch.

**PRESBYTERY OF P. E. ISLAND—Princeton, Rev Jno Keir. St Peters, Rev Robt Douglas. Richmond Bay, Rev Wm McGregor. Bedeque, Rev R S Patterson.**

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI—Rev. Jno. McCurdy. *Missionary*. Rev James Waddell.

**Professor of Theology, Rev. Thos McCulloch, D D.**  
**The Synod meets annually at Pictou on the last Tuesday of June,**  
**Synod Clerk, Rev Jas Robson.**

*Clergy of the Roman Catholic Church.*

Right Rev. William Fraser, D. D. Bishop of Tanen, and Vicar Apostolic of Nova-Scotia, residing at Antigonish.

*Halifax*, Rev. J. Laughlin, P. P. and Rev. Jas Drummond, Curate. *Chezetcooke*, Rev Dennis Geary. *St. Mary's*, Rev Abbe Sygogne. *Manchester*, Rev Jas Grant. *Tracadie*, Rev Pere Vincent, and Rev Pere Francois. *St. Margaret's*, Rev Patrick McLeod. *Sydney, C B.* Rev Henry McKeagney. *Bras d'or Lake*, Rev Michael McKeagney. *St. Peter's*, Rev Patrick McKeagney. *Prospect, &c.* Rev Simon Lawlor. *Antigonish and St. Andrew's*, Rev Doctor Fraser. *Port Hood*, Rev Alex McDonald.

*Wesleyan Missionaries.*

*Halifax*, Rev. J. P. Hetherington and Rev. Thos. Smith. *Lunenburg*, Rev. Jno Snowball. *Liverpool*, Rev. Matt. Cranswick. *Barrington*, Rev. Jas. Knowlan. *Yarmouth*, Rev. Jno. McMurray. *Horton*, Rev. Jno. Marshall. *Windsor*, Rev. Alex. McLeod. *Newport*, Rev. Henry Pope, and Rev. Wm. Bennett, Supernumerary. *Shubenacadie*, Rev. Saml Johnston. *Guysboro'*, Rev. Thos. H. Davies, Financial Secretary. *Sydney, C. B.* Rev. Wm. Webb. *Charlotte Town, P. E. I.* Rev. Richard Knight, Chairman of the district. *Bedeque*, Rev. Wm. Wilson. *Truro and River John*, Rev. Robt. Cooney. *Annapolis*, Rev. Wm. Smithson. *Parsboro'*, Rev. Wm. Smith. *Wallace, &c.* Rev. Jas. Buckley. *Bridgetown*, Rev. Wm. Temple, and Rev. Wm. N. Leggett.

*Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Auxiliary Society.*

*Treasurers*, Rev R Knight and J. Leander Starr, Esq.

*Sec'ys.* Rev. J. P. Hetherington, and Mr. Jno H. Anderson.

*COMMITTEE*, *Halifax*, M G Black, and Hugh Bell, Esqrs. *Liverpool*, Joshua Newton, Robt Barry and Jas Barss, Esqrs. *Shelburne*, Mr Alex H Cocken. *Horton*, T A S Dewolf, Esq and Mr Robt Dewolf. *Windsor*, Mr Mich Smith. *Newport*, Jno Allison and Wm Allison, Esqrs. *Shubenacadie*, Rich Smith, Esq. *Parrsboro'*, C E Ratchford, Esqrs. *Wallace*, Joshua Huestis, Esq. *Sydney, C B.* Judge Marshall. *Charlotte Town, P. E. I.* Mr Isaac Smith. *Bedeque*, Mr Nat Wright.

The Conference for this year will be held at Newport, on the 4th Tuesday of May.

*Protestant Methodist Church.*—*Halifax*, Rev. Thomas Taylor.

*Ministers of the Baptist Church.*

*Halifax*, Rev. Jno Burton and Rev. E A Crawley, A M.—*Windsor*, Rev R. McLearn. *Rawdon*, Rev Jno Doyle. *Newport*, Rev Geo Dimock. *Horton*, Rev T S Harding and Rev Jno Pryor, A M. *Cornwallis*, Rev Edw Manning, Rev David Harris Rev Wm Chipman. *Aylesford*, Rev Ezekiel Marsters. *Wilmot Mountain*, Rev Jno Chase. *Annapolis and Upper Granville*, Rev R Cunningham. *Lower Granville*, Rev J B Cogswell. *Wilmot*, Rev Nat Viditoe. *Nictau*, Rev Ingram E Bill. *Scissiboo*, Rev Chas Randall. *Digby Neck*, Rev Peter Crandall. *Clements*, Rev Israel Porter. *Brier Island*, Rev Wellington Jackson. *Yarmouth*, Rev H Harding and Rev W Burton. *Ragged Islands*,

Rev A  
Lunenburg  
ardson  
ley and  
Albany  
Jno Sh  
Licen  
Jno Co  
The  
first Mo

Rev.  
Nutting  
Bancro  
ningha  
ing, Ha  
Miles, a  
ham, S  
Johnsto  
Thos P  
Major C  
Jas Le  
Sec'ys.  
Commit  
Pryor,  
W. Joh

Rev  
David I  
R. McL  
man, S  
Chipma  
Chipma  
Treasur  
for For

MacL  
Afric

Presi  
dents, E  
mittee,  
Morriso  
well, R  
R. A.;  
M. D. J  
Shannon  
M. G. E

Drummond,  
Rev Abbe  
Rev Pere  
Rev Patrick  
Bras d'or  
Rev Patrick  
Antigonish  
d, Rev Alex

hos. Smith.  
Matt. Crans-  
Rev. Jno.  
Rev. Alex.  
m. Bennett,  
Guysboro',  
C. B. Rev.  
ard Knight,  
son. Truro  
Rev. Wm.  
e, &c. Rev.  
d Rev. Wm.

ciety.  
Esq.  
Anderson.  
Bell, Esqrs.  
arss, Esqrs.  
olf, Esq and  
ort, Jno Al-  
Smith, Esq.  
hua Huestis,  
un, P. E. I.  
at Newport,  
mas Taylor.

ley, A M.—  
e. Newport,  
and Rev Jno  
David Harris  
ers. Wilmot  
anville, Rev  
ell. Wilmot,  
cissiboo, Rev  
Clements,  
on Jackson.  
ged Islands,

Rev A V Dimock. *Chester*, Rev Jos Dimock and Rev. Jas Skerry.  
*Lunenburg*, Rev Maynard Parker. *Sewiacke*, Rev Geo Rich-  
ardson. *Onslow*, Rev Jas Munro. *Amherst*, Rev Saml McCul-  
ley and Rev Charles Tupper. *Guysboro'*, Rev H Hull. *New*  
*Albany*, Rev. Thos. Delong. *Three Rivers*, P. E. Island, Rev  
Jno Shaw.

*Licentiates*, Messrs. Obadiah Saunders, Abr. Stronach and  
Jno Cogswell.

The Association for this year will be held at Yarmouth on the  
first Monday after the 20th June.

*Nova-Scotia Baptist Education Society.*

Board of Directors.

Rev. Edw Manning, *President*; Rev Chas Tupper and Jas W  
Nutting, Esq. *Vice Presidents*. Rev Messrs Jno Burton, I E Bill, S  
Bancroft, Jos Crandall, Alexis Caswell, W Chipman, R W Cun-  
ningham, E A Crawley, Jos Dimock, Geo Dimock, T. S. Hard-  
ing, Harris Harding, Jas Munro, R McLearn, E Marsters, F W  
Miles, and Jno Pryor; S Bishop, Wm A Chipman, Jno Cunning-  
ham, Simon Fitch, Jas D Harris, E F Harding, M D. Lewis  
Johnston, M D. Jas W Johnston, W B Kinnear, Jas R Lovett,  
Thos Pettingall, Chas Twining, Esqrs. Messrs. Zech Chipman,  
Major Chipman, Homes Chipman, John Ferguson, W Johnson,  
Jas Lent, and Doctor Lynds. *Treasurer*, Simon Fitch, Esq  
*Sec'ys*. Rev E A Crawley and Rev Wm. Chipman. *Managing*  
*Committee*, Rev. E A Crawley, Rev. Wm Chipman, Rev Jno  
Pryor, Lewis Johnston, M. D. Jas W Nutting, Jas W Johnston.  
W. Johnson, and Simon Fitch, Esqrs.

*Board for Foreign and Domestic Missions.*

Rev Messrs Edw Manning, T S Harding, Wm Chipman,  
David Harris, Jas Munro, Jno Pryor, J. E. Bill, Wm. Burton,  
R. McLearn, and E. A. Crawley—J W Nutting, Wm A Chip-  
man, Simon Fitch, E F. Harding, Esqrs. Messrs. Homes  
Chipman, Wm Cogswell, and Walter Reed. *Treasurer*, W A  
Chipman, Esq. *Sec'ys*. Rev Wm Chipman and Rev R. McLearn.  
*Treasurer for Foreign Missions*, J. W. Nutting, Esq. *Sec'y*.  
*for Foreign Missions*, Rev E. A. Crawley.

*MacIntyre's Hall Halifax*, Rev. Wm. Jackson.

*African Baptist Church, Halifax*.—Rev.

*Nova-Scotia Bible Society.*

*President*, His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell. *Vice Presi-*  
*dents*, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, and Hon. Joseph Allison. *Com-*  
*mittee*, Rev. E. A. Crawley, Rev. Jno Martin, Rev. Jas.  
Morrison, Rev. Jno Scott, Rev. R. F. Uniacke, Rev. W. Cog-  
swell, Rev. Jas. McIntosh, Rev. J. P. Hetherington, Capt. Pringle,  
R. A.; M. B. Almon, Hugh Bell, David Hare, Lewis Johnston,  
M. D. Jas W. Johnston, Jno. McNeil, Geo. N. Russell, Jas N.  
Shannon and Wm. Pryor, jr. Esqrs. *Treasurer and Depository*.  
M. G. Black, Esq. *Secretary*, J. W. Nutting, Esq.

*Commissioners on the part of Nova Scotia, for Surveying, defining, and running out the boundary line between Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, Hon. S. B. Robie, Alex. Stewart and D. McFarlane, Esqrs.*

*Commissioners on the part of Nova Scotia, to act with the Commissioners on the part of New Brunswick and Lower Canada, for ascertaining and determining the most fit sites for Light-Houses on the Islands of St. Paul and Scattarie, and for other purposes mentioned in the Act, Hon. S. Cunard and E. M. Dodd, Esq.*

*Commissioners and Justices of the Peace for Sable Island, Wm Lawson, Edw. Wallace, Edw Cunard, and Jas. H. Tidmarsh, Esqrs. Clerk, Mr. Edw Duckett, jr. Superintendant residing on the Island, Mr Joseph Darby.*

*Commissioners and Justices of the Peace for Seal Islands and Mud Islands, Esqrs*

*Commissioners of Light Houses, Hon. S. Cunard, Thos. Maynard, R. N. and Jas. H. Tidmarsh, Esqrs.*

## MASONIC.

The most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free Masonry.

**PATRONS**—His most Excellent Majesty, William IV. *M. W. Grand Master of England*, His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex.

*Officers of the R W Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, and Lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge.*

*R W John Albro, Esq. Provincial Grand Master. R W Jno Stirling, Esq Dep Grand Master. R W Alex Keith, Esq Senior Grand Warden. R W Jas Forman, jr Esq. Junior Grand Warden. R W J T Twining, D D Grand Chaplain V W Jas Fullerton, Esq. Grand Treasurer. V W Daniel Sutherland, Esq Grand Secretary.*

## LODGES.

No 188 St. Andrew's Lodge, held at Halifax, 1st Tues.

265 St. John's Lodge, held at Halifax, 1st Monday

828 Union Lodge, held at Halifax, 2d Monday

829 Virgin Lodge, held at Halifax, 4th Monday

835 Royal Standard, held at Halifax, 2d Tuesday

836 Unity Lodge, held at Lunenburg, 1st Monday

839 Colchester Union, held at Truro, 1st Tuesday

840 Cumberland Harmony, held at Amherst, 1st Thurs.

843 St. Mary's Lodge, held at Digby, 2d Tuesday

844 Rising Sun, held at Londonderry, 1st Monday after full moon

New Caledonia (no number) working under a dispensation, held at Pictou, 2d Tuesday in the month

Thistle Lodge, (on the Registry of Scotland,) held at Halifax, 2d Thursday in the month

of each month

Hig  
Con  
Hig  
every  
Sup  
Tues  
Proth  
Cou  
Mond  
banks  
Scott  
Infe  
Septe  
Head,  
Pol  
and H  
and J  
Geo G  
Con  
every  
Lidde  
Sess  
June,  
Just  
Head,  
Archib  
Henry  
A Gla  
Reyno  
Desbr  
Cler  
Ton  
Cler  
Hea  
Coll  
lace, I  
more,  
(act'g.  
Mr R  
Clarke  
jr. S  
and W  
Jas M

Coll  
Richa

Surveying,  
Nova Scotia  
wart and D.

et with the  
ower Cana-  
s for Light-  
nd for other  
E. M. Dodd,

Island, Wm  
. Tidmarsh,  
t residing on

Islands and  
Esqrs  
Thos. May-

Masonry.

IV. M. W.  
ke of Sussex.  
and Lodges

R W Jno  
, Esq Senior  
nior Grand  
lain V W  
niel Suther-

Tues.  
nday

y  
day  
day  
day  
Thurs.  
day  
Monday after  
spensation,

eld at Hali-

## COUNTY OF HALIFAX.

High Sheriff, John Jas. Sawyer, Esq.

Coroner, Jas F. Gray, Esq.

High Court of Chancery, held before the Master of the Rolls, every Monday throughout the year.

Supreme Court sits at Halifax, 1st Tues. of January; 3d Tuesday of April; 2d Tuesday of July; and 3d Tuesday of Oct. Prothonotary, and Clerk of the Crown, Jas. W. Nutting, Esq.

Court of Vice Admiralty sits at Halifax on the *first and third* Monday in every month. Judge and Commissary, Chas R Fairbanks, Esq. Registrar, J P Hood, Esq. Dep. Reg'r. James Scott Tremain, Esq.

Inferior Court sits at Halifax, 2d Tuesdays of March, June September and December.—JUDGES, Jas Forman, and Samuel Head, M D. Esqrs. *Proth'y.* J W Nutting, Esq.

Police Office open every day throughout the year (Sundays and Holy days excepted.) *Justices*, Wm Q Sawers, Jno Liddell, and J. L. Starr, Esqrs. *Clerk*, D. S. Clarke, Esq. *Constables*, Geo Glazebrook, Jas Ham, and Wm. Mills.

Commissioner's Court held at Halifax, on the first Monday of every month. *Comm'rs.* Jas Forman, Richard Tremain, Jno. Liddell, and D. S. Clarke, Esqrs. *Clerk*, Jas S. Clarke, Esq.

Sessions of the Peace held at Halifax, 1st Tuesday of March, June, September and December.

*Justices of the Peace.*—Wm Q Sawers, (*Custos*); Samuel Head, M D. Jno Liddell, Rich Tremain, Jas Benvie, Adams Archibald, Saml Albro, Jno Albro, Thos Holland, Isaac Rayne, Henry Y Mott, Geo N Russell, J Leander Starr, Wm Logan, H A Gladwin, Jno Howe, Wm Annand, Wm Stewart, Wm K Reynolds, Edw H Lowe, Geo B Creighton, Thos Green, Thos B Desbrisay, Francis Parker, A. McInnes, Wm Anderson, Esqrs.

*Clerk of the Peace*, Jas Stewart Clarke, Esq.

*Town and County Treasurer*, Wm Lawson, Esq.

*Clerk of Licence Duty*, Wm M Deblois, Esq

*Health Officer*—Wm B Almon, Esq M D.

### *Officers of His Majesty's Customs.*

Collector, Hon Thomas N Jeffery; Comptroller, Jno Wallace, Esq; Waiters and Searchers, Joseph Dean and Jno Blackmore, Esqrs; Tide Surveyors, Messrs. J. P. Miller and Wm Hill, (act'g.) Warehouse-keeper, W H Isles, Esq; Warehouse Locker, Mr Robt Dimmett. Clerks, Richard Best, J. T. Lane, and Allan Clarke, Esqrs. Extra Clerks, Messrs Jno Garby and S. Story, jr. Surveying Officer, Mr Edw Duckett. Boatmen Jas Wall, and W Hays. Tide waiters, Errol Boyd, Alex Hays, Danl Jones, Jas Millar and ——— Hamilton. Broker, Mr Adam Grieve.

### *Officers of the Provincial Revenue.*

Collector, Hon H N Binney; Gnager and Weigher, Andrew Richardson, Esq; Waiters and Shipping Officers, Messrs Jas

Barratt, Robt Hodges and Jno Dempster. Collector of Light Duty, P P James, Esq.

*Commissioners of the Revenue.*

Hon. S. B. Robie, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, Wm. Lawson, Law. Hartshorne, and Chas. W. Wallace, Esqs. Clerk, Mr. Edward Duckett, jr.

*Officers of His Majesty's Naval Yard.*

Commodore Superintendent, Sir Thos Ussher, Kt. C B and K C H. Clerk to do. F L Mouchet, Esq Storekeeper, John R Glover, Esq. Clerks, Jas Ritchie and Esqrs. Gate Porter, Mr Thos Matthews.

*Officers of His Majesty's Victualling Yard.*

Storekeeper, Jno R Glover, Esq. Clerk, J W McEwen, Esq.

*Halifax Banking Company.*

*President*, Hon H H Cogswell; *Vice President*, Wm Pryor, Esq; Hon Enos Collins, Hon Jas Tobin, Jno Clark and Martin G Black, Esqrs. *Cashier*, N T Hill, Esq. *Clerk*, Mr J C Wilkie. *Messenger*, Mr Jos Keebler.

Discount Days—Tuesdays and Fridays. Hours of business from 10 to 3 o'clock, Sundays and Holy-days excepted. Notes for Discount to be left the day previous, before one o'clock, with the Cashier.

*Bank of Nova-Scotia.*

*Directors*, Wm Lawson, Esq. *President*, Alex Murison, M. B Almon, Lewis Bliss, Jas B Uniacke, Jas Leishman, Jas Donaldson, Wm H Snelling, Wm Muroch, Alex Wallace, M D. Jno. Bazalgette. *Cashier*, Jas Forman, jr. Esq. *Tellers*, Messrs H. Mundell and Benj Carlile. *Messenger*, Mr Jas Maxwell.

Discount Days—Tuesdays and Fridays. Hours of business from 10 to 3 o'clock, Sundays and Holidays excepted. Notes for Discount to be left the day previous, before one o'clock, with the Cashier.

*Saving's Bank.*

Commissioner and Treasurer, Mr Edw Duckett, jr. Committee for examining the Accounts, Hon H N Binney, Sir Rupert D George, Bt. and Chas W Wallace, Esq. The Bank is kept at the Office of the Treasurer of the Province, in the Province-Building. Hours of attendance from 8 to 10 o'clock every Monday morning.

*Bank of British North America.*

Established in London. Capital One Million Sterling.

*Provincial Committee for conducting the affairs of the Branch at Halifax*, Hon. Saml. Cunard, Alex. Stewart, Stephen N. Binney, W. A. Black, and Jas. McNab, Esqrs. *Standing Counsel*, S. G. W. Archibald, Esq. L.L.D. *Solicitors and Notaries*, Wm Young and Geo R Young, Esqrs.

*Commissioners for visiting the Asylum for the Poor.*

Hon Jos Allison, Geo N Russell, Jno Clark, M B Almon, Jas W Nutting, Jno Howe, Lewis Johnston, Hugh Bell, Thos

Willi  
Mr R

Ha  
Russe  
Dan  
horne

Hon  
Uniac

Rev  
Edw F  
Com  
fax—V

Wm  
S N B  
and Ed

Jas  
and Ge

Geo

The

Sout  
St. P  
Chas V  
St. M  
St. P  
Coun

Esqrs.  
St. J  
North  
North  
and Co  
The  
Geo. P.  
4, Chas

THE  
Esq. 2  
Ward.  
HAND  
Thos. R  
HEAR  
Jno. Str

Williamson, Wm Lawson jr. and Wm M Allan, Esqrs.—*Clerk*,  
Mr Robt Phelan.

*Commissioners of Streets.*

Halifax, Hon H H Cogswell, Hon Joseph Allison, Geo N  
Russell, Jas Tremain and Wm H Snelling, Esqrs

Dartmouth, Samuel Albro. Edward H Lowe and Hugh Harts-  
horne, Esqrs

*Commissioners for the Common of Halifax.*

Hon Henry H Cogswell, Stephen W Deblois and Jas B  
Uniacke, Esqrs. *Sec'y* Wm M Deblois, Esq.

*Commissioners of Schools.*

Rev Archdeacon Willis, Rev John Scott, Law Hartshorne and  
Edw H Lowe, Esqrs. *Clerk*, Hugh Hartshorne, Esq

*Commissioners to examine and select Pilots for the Port of Hali-  
fax*—Wm Pryor, Jas H Tidmarsh and Edw Cunard, Esqrs.

*Commissioners for Public Cemeteries.*

Wm B Bliss, Mich Tobin, Geo N Russell, Jas N Shannon,  
S N Binney, Hon H H Cogswell, S W Deblois, Jas B Uniacke,  
and Edw Cunard, Esqrs.

*Trustees of Public Property.*

Jas G A Creighton, Mather B Almon, Wm A Black, Jos Starr  
and Geo P Lawson, Esqrs.

*Commissioners of Town Property.*

Geo N Russell, Jno Howe, and S N Binney, Esqrs.

*Commissioners of Bridewell.*

The Justices of the Peace.

*Fire Wardens for the Town of Halifax.*

South Suburbs.—Alex Keith and Thos Adams, Esqrs.

St. Peter's Ward—Chas. Twining, (*Sec'y.*) Robt Noble and  
Chas W Hill, Esqrs.

St. Matthew's Ward—Josh Lee and Peter Lynch, Esqrs.

St. Paul's Ward—Jno Dempster and Alex. G. Fraser, Esqrs.

County Court House Ward—Jno Howe and Thos Adams,  
Esqrs.

St. John's Ward, Robt. Romans, and Wm. Murdoch, Esqrs.

North Barrack Ward—Geo P Lawson and Hugh Bell, Esqrs.

North Suburbs—Saml Marshall, W J Starr, Gasper Roast  
and Conrad West, Esqrs.

The ENGINES are under the following Fire Wards.—No. 1,  
Geo. P. Lawson—No. 2, Josh Lee—No. 3, Robt. Noble—No.  
4, Chas Twining—No. 5, Saml Marshall.

*FIRE COMPANIES.*

THE SUN.—*President*, Joshua Lee, Esq.; *V. P.* S. Mitchell,  
Esq. *Treasurer*, Wm. Young, Esq. *Sec'y.* (*acting*) Mr. Edm.  
Ward.

HAND IN HAND.—*President*, Mich. Tobin, jr. Esq. *V. P.*  
Thos. R. Grassie, Esq. *Sec'y.* Edw. Binney, Esq.

HEART AND HAND.—*President*, Thos. Adams, Esq. *V. P.* Mr.  
Jno. Strachan. *Treasurer*, Mr. Jno. Munro. *Sec'y.* Mr. W. Jost.

**PHOENIX.**—*President*, Mr. Wm Chapplain. *V. P.* Mr. Jos. Jennings. *Treasurer*, Jas. Leishman, Esq. *Sec'y.* Mr. Jno. Lawson. *Constables*, Messrs. D. Walker, W. Smith, R. F. Bigby, Danl. Grant.

**STAR.**—*President*, Mr. Jno Richardson. *V. P.* Mr W A McAgy, *Treasurer*, Mr H Wright, jr. *Sec'y* Mr Chas Witham.

*Fire Engine Company for the Town of Halifax.*

*Captain*, Thos. Cassedy,

No. 1, Engine.—Wm. Caldwell, Lieut; F. Sturmy, Jas. Mahony, Thos Lownds, Saml Caldwell, Jno McLean, Geo Caldwell, Hen. Brown, W. Wheston, Wm. Nisbett, Henry Harrison, Wm. Patterson, jr. Jas Cameron, Jas Smithers.

No. 2, Engine.—Wm. Crawford, Lieut; Edw. Sturmy, Jer. Muhlig, Joseph Scriven, Danl. McLean, Hen. Laurilliard, Rich. Morris, Bruce McDonald, Jas Roue, Jno Burton, Edwin Sterns, Wm Stevens.

No. 3, Engine.—Geo. Little, Lieut; Robt. A. Bigby, *Sec'y. and Treasurer*; Geo. Smithers, Jno Johnson, jr. Alex. Knight, Jas Jackson, Jno Fielding, David McTiery, Geo. Alexander, Gilbert Elliott, Thos Brewer.

No. 4, Engine.—Benjamin Smithers, Lieut; Stephen Studley, Thos Holloway, Hen G Hill, David Woodill, Geo Gauld, Thos Wilson, Amos Pedler, Jno Janvin, Don. Sutherland, R. Frost.

No. 5, Engine.—Hen. Spike, Lieut.; Jas. Ward, Jos. McGill, Andw Oswald, Jas Dechman, jr. Robt Woodill, Jno Wills, Jno Robertson.

*Axe Fire Company.*

Robert Richardson, captain; Matt. Lownds, lieutenant; Thos. McKie, sec'y.; Errol Boyd, Wm Marvin, Henry Miller, Jas Grant, Pat Mahany, Jno McPherson, Chas Marvin, Eph. Lawlor, Nelson Marvin, Peter Thoroughgood, Robt Graham J. Muhlig.

☞ The Fire Engine Company and Axe Fire-Men are exempt from Militia duty and from serving as Jurors.

### INSURANCE COMPANIES.

*Halifax Fire Insurance Company.*—*President*, Jas Tremain, Esq.; *V. P.* Thos Boggs, Esq; *Secretary*, Mr Rich Tremain, jr. *Albion Fire and Life Insurance Company.*—*President*, Hon H Cogswell. *Directors*, Hon. Jos Allison, S N Binney, Jno S Morris, and S W Deblois, Esqrs. *Solicitor*, Jas B Uniacke, Esq. *Sec'y. & Treasurer*, Henry Pryor, Esq.

*Ælma Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.*—*Agent*, for Nova-Scotia and Prince Edward Island, J. Leander Starr, Esq. at Halifax.

*Protection Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.*—*Agent*, for Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island, J Leander Starr, Esq. at Halifax.

*Hartford Fire Insurance Company*, *Agent* for Nova Scotia, P. Edward Island, and Newfoundland. J. L. Starr, Esq. at Halifax.

No.  
or, P  
Hon.  
blois,  
Wm  
Esqrs  
kers,  
Ha  
mon,  
Jno. I  
Starr,  
from  
Uni  
Place,  
Pel  
Nova-  
New  
Nova-  
Halifa  
Age  
Pictou  
Cen  
Presid  
Vice P  
man, R  
Grigor  
Esqrs.  
County  
C Hun  
Hal  
Presid  
Counci  
Uniack  
Laugh  
Tobin  
Law. E  
Trema  
and Mc  
Dispen  
from 1  
Hort  
and Sir  
bell.  
Presco  
C. H. V  
Hon.  
Hon. J  
R. Fair

P. Mr. Jos.  
Mr. Jno.  
ith, R. F.

A McAgy,  
n.  
ux.

y, Jas. Ma-  
Geo Cald-  
y Harrison,

turmy, Jer.  
liard, Rich.  
win Sterns,

igby, Sec'y.  
lex. Knight,  
Alexander,

en Studley,  
Gauld, Thos  
l, R. Frost.  
Jos. McGill,  
Jno Wills,

enant; Thos.  
Miller, Jas  
eph. Lawlor,  
n J. Muhlig  
n are exempt

ns Tremain,  
Tremain, jr.  
lent, Hon H  
inney, Jno S  
Uniacke, Esq.

onn.—Agent.  
ber Starr, Esq.

rd, Conn.—  
ince Edward

va Scotia, P.  
at Halifax.

*Nova-Scotia Marine Insurance Company*—Directors, Wm Pryor, President; Wm A Black, Jno Williamson, Law Hartshorne, Hon Joseph Allison, Jas G A Creighton, Edw Cunard, SW Deblois, Wm Lawson, jr. J C Allison, S N Binney, Joseph Starr, Wm Saltus, Esqrs. Auditors, Thos Williamson and S Binney, Esqrs. Solicitors Jno Whidden and Jas F Gray, Esqrs. Brokers, Messrs H. Yeomans, jr. and A. G. Fraser.

*Halifax Marine Insurance Association*.—Committee, M. B. Almon, M. Tobin, jr. Jas. Leishman, Jno H. Braine, S. B. Smith, Jno. Edw. Starr and J. N. Shannon, Esqrs. Broker, J. Leander Starr, Esq. Office opposite the wharf of W. Lawson, jr. Hours from 10 to 3 o'clock.

*United Kingdom Life Assurance Company, No. 8, Waterloo Place, Pall-Mall, London*.—Agent, W F Black, Esq. at Halifax.

*Pelican Life Insurance Company of London*—Agent, for Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick, M. B. Almon, Esq. at Halifax.

*New-York Life Insurance and Trust Company*—Agent, for Nova-Scotia and New Brunswick, J Leander Starr, Esq. at Halifax.

Agents for Lloyds, at Halifax, Messrs Wm Pryor & Co. At Pictou, Mr Jas Dawson. At Cape Breton P E Clarke, Esq.

*Central Board of Health at Halifax*.—Hon H H Cogswell, President; Lewis Johnston, M D. and Thos Kidd, M D. Esqrs. Vice Presidents; S G W Archibald, Chas R Fairbanks, Jas Forman, Robt Hume, M D Alex Wallace, M D John Stirling, M D. Wm Grigor, M D Michael Tobin, Wm Lawson, and Saml Head, M D. Esqrs. and the members of the Legislature for the Town and County of Halifax resident in Halifax. Sec'y. & Treasurer, Jas C Hume, Esq M D.

*Halifax Dispensary*.—Patron, Sir Colin Campbell, K C B. President, The Lord Bishop. Vice Presidents, His Majesty's Council. Governors, Ven. Archdeacon Willis, DD.; Rev. R. F. Uniacke, A M; Rev. John Scott, A M.; Rev. John Laughlan, Hon Samuel Cunard, Hon H H Cogswell, Hon Jas Tobin; S G W Archibald, John Albro, M G. Black, Jas Forman, Law. Hartshorne, Jas W Nutting, George N Russell, and Rich Tremain, Esqrs. Treasurer, J. W. Nutting, Esq. Secretaries and Medical Attendants, Doctors Jno Stirling and Wm Grigor. Dispensary in Bedford-Row, open every day except Sunday from 1 to 2 o'clock, p m.

*Horticultural Society*.—Patrons, Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B. and Sir Peter Halkett, G. C. H. Lady Patroness, Lady Campbell. President, Hon. Thos. N. Jeffery. V. p's. Hon. Chas. R. Prescott, Lt. Col. Jones, R. E. and Hon. Jos. Allison. Sec'y. C. H. Wentworth, Esq. R. E.

*Shubenacadie Canal Company*.

Hon. T. N. Jeffery, President; Hon. Samuel Cunard, and Hon. Joseph Allison, Vice Presidents; Secretary, Charles R. Fairbanks, Esq.

**HALIFAX MECHANIC'S INSTITUTE.**—*Patron*, Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B. ; *President*, Geo R. Young, Esq. ; *Vice Presidents*, Rev. Jas Knowlan and Mr. Andw McKinlay ; *Sec'y*, Mr Jas S. Thompson ; *Treasurer*, Jas. Forman, jr. Esq. *Committee*, Messrs G. L. O'Brien, W. Gossip, A. Downs, Chas. Young, Joseph Howe, J. McLean, J. Watt, Edm. Ward, and A. McKenzie *Curator*, Mr. John McDonald.

**HALIFAX MECHANIC'S LIBRARY.**—*President*, Jos Howe, Esq. *Treasurer*, Jno Morrow, Esq. *Committee*, Thos B Aikens, Alex Stewart, B. Dawson, Hugh Bell, and Jno Fraser, Esqrs. and the *President* and *Treasurer*. *Sec'y. and Librarian*, Mr B. Carlisle. Open every evening (except Sunday) from 7 to half past 9. On Wednesday evenings during the term of the course of lectures at the Mechanic's Institute, the Library is open only from 7 to 8 o'clock.

**HALIFAX LIBRARY.**—*Committee*, J. W. Nutting, Chairman ; Thos. Williamson, Dep. Chairman ; Hen Pryor, Jas Trémain, Robt. Noble, J G A Creighton, Jno Whidden, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, Edw Allison, Esq. *Sec'y. and Librarian*, Mr. Arch. Scott,

**HALIFAX READING ROOM.**—*Committee*, W A Black, Chairman ; G P Lawson, S Binney, M Tobin, jr. Thos R Grassie, Wm Murdoch and W J Starr ; Esqrs. *Superintendent*, Mr Jno Burkett.

*Inspector of Pickled Fish*—Jon. Tremain, Esq. *Deputies*, Jno Roxby, Geo Little, Jno Roxby, jr. Edw Sturnay, Jno Keilley, Wm Nisbet and Francis Parrett. Margaret's Bay, Jacob J Bouteiller, John Dauphiney, Peter Bouteiller and Fredk Dauphiney.—*Prospect*, Jas Hearne. Portuguese Cove, M Fitzgerald.

*Deputy Land Surveyors*—Messrs J G McKenzie and Titus Smith, Halifax ; Mr Wm Logan, Gay's River ; Mr James Kent, Musquodoboit.

**NOVA SCOTIA PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY.**—*President*, Josh. Lee, Esq. *V. P.* Mr G Roast. *Treasurer*, Mr W Caldwell. *Sec'y.* Mr R M. Barratt. *Assist. Sec'y.* Mr Saml Caldwell, *Steward*, Mr. R A Rigby. *Committee of Charity*, Messrs. Jno Naylor, Thos McKie, Jno Drillio, Jos Howe and Jno Trider.

**FRIENDLY SOCIETY.**—*President*, Mr Jas Ham. *V. P.* Mr Geo. Glazebrook. *Treasurer*, Mr Moses Andrew. *Sec'y.* Mr Geo. Anderson.

**NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY.**—*President*, Mr Robt Noble. *V. P.* G R Young, Esq. *Asst V P's.* Messrs A McKinlay and Adam Reid. *Treasurer*, Mr Alex Fiddes. *Sec'y.* Mr Jno Esson. *Assist. Sec'y.* Mr Jno Gibson. *Messenger*, Mr Jas Grant. *Committee of Charity*, Messrs. Robt. Romans, Jno. Fraser, A. Esson, W. B. Robertson and Jas. Thomson.

**CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY.**—*President*, Joseph Howe, Esq. *V. P.* Edw. Kenny, Esq. *Sec'y.* Mr Danl Creamer.

**CARPENTER'S SOCIETY**—*President*, Mr Jas Thompson, *V. P.* Mr Wm Marvin, *Treasurer*, Mr Robt Richardson. *Sec'y.* Mr

W. G  
Wm

ON

Lune

Anna

On

Pictor

Cumb

and t

via A

ON

ON

moult

4 o'cl

ON

ON

Horto

Digby

ON

ON

Anna

the U

ON

ON

napoli

ON

New

land,

nish,

boro'

Expla

One ba

One d

Two

Two c

A Pe

Th

cordi

tion c

seen,

be ho

An

Do

Do

olin Camp-  
Presidents,  
Mr Jas S.  
ce, Messrs  
ng, Joseph  
McKenzie

Howe, Esq.  
ikens, Alex  
rs. and the  
B. Carlisle.  
past 9. On  
lectures at  
from 7 to 8

Chairman ;  
s Tremain,  
sqrs. Trea-  
Arch. Scott,  
lack, Chair-  
R Grassie,  
nt, Mr Jno

Deputies, Jno  
Keilley, Wm  
ob J Boute-  
pauphiney.—  
erald.

ie and Titus  
James Kent,

esident, Josh.  
ldwell. Sec'y.  
Steward, Mr.  
Naylor, Thos

V.P. Mr Geo.  
ec'y. Mr Geo.

Noble. V.P.  
ay and Adam  
r Jno Esson.  
Grant. Com-  
ser, A. Esson,

h Howe, Esq.  
er.

ompson, V. P.  
on. Sec'y. Mr

W. G. Anderson. *Trustees*, Messrs Jas Deelman, Wm Cutlip,  
Wm Lovett, and Jno Hashem.

## POST OFFICE.

*Mails made up at Halifax.*

ON MONDAY, for Newport, Windsor, Parrsboro', Chester,  
Lunenburg, Liverpool, Yarmouth, Shelburne, Horton, Kentville,  
Annapolis, New Brunswick, and the U. States at 4 o'clock, *p. m.*

ON WEDNESDAY, for Gay's River, Musquodoboit, Truro,  
Pictou, Antigonish, Guysboro', Onslow, Londonderry, Economy,  
Cumberland, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton, the Canadas  
and the United States, at 1 o'clock, *p. m.* and for Parrsboro',  
*via Amherst*, during the winter.

ON THURSDAY, for Truro and Pictou, at 4 o'clock, *p. m.*

ON FRIDAY, for Windsor, Kentville, Annapolis, Digby, Yar-  
mouth, Shelburne, New Brunswick, and the United States, at  
4 o'clock, *p. m.*

ON SATURDAY, for Truro and Pictou, at 4 o'clock, *p. m.*

*Mails arrive at Halifax.*

ON MONDAY EVENING, from Newport, Windsor, Kentville,  
Horton, Chester, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Annapolis,  
Digby, Yarmouth, New Brunswick and the United States.

ON TUESDAY EVENING, From Truro and Pictou.

ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, from Windsor, Horton, Kentville,  
Annapolis, Digby, Yarmouth, Shelburne, New Brunswick, and  
the United States.

ON THURSDAY EVENING, from Truro and Pictou.

ON FRIDAY EVENING from Windsor, Horton, Kentville, An-  
napolis, Digby, Yarmouth and Shelburne.

ON SATURDAY EVENING, from the United States, the Canadas  
New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton, Cumber-  
land, Londonderry, Onslow, Economy, Musquodoboit. Antigo-  
nish, Guysboro', Pictou, Truro and Gay's River, and from Parrs-  
boro' *via Amherst* during the winter.

### *Explanation of Signals made at the Citadel Hill, Halifax, when Vessels are coming up the Harbour.*

|                                        |                                     |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| One ball close, a square rigged vessel | A Pendant under a ball.....6 do     |
| One do. half hoisted.....2 do          | Do. over a ball half hoisted..7 do  |
| Two do. close.....3 do                 | Do. under 2 do. close.....8 do      |
| Two do. separated.....4 do             | Do. between 2 do. separated, 9 do   |
| A Pendant of any colour....5 do        | A flag of any colour, 10 or more do |

The above signals are hoisted at the east or west yard arm, ac-  
cording to the quarter the vessel first appears in, with the addi-  
tion of a ball at the centre of the yard, until the vessel can be  
seen, when one or more of the following descriptive colours will  
be hoisted at the mast head.

An Union, a Flag Ship, with or without a squadron.

Do. with a red pendant over it, a Two Decker.

Do. with a blue pendant over it, a Frigate.

Do. with a white pendant over it, a small armed vessel.

A red flag pierced white, a Packet.

A blue pendant, a Merchant Ship.

A red do. a Merchant Brig.

A white do. a topsail Schooner or Sloop.

A blue and white flag, horizontally divided, Neutral Fleet.

A white and blue pendant. Neutral Man-of-War.

A blue flag, Neutral Merchant Ship.

A red, white and blue flag, an Enemy's Fleet.

A red flag, an Enemy's Merchantman.

An Union Jack over Neutral or Enemy's Signals, vessel is detained or prize.

A white pendant with two blue crosses, a Transport or Troop ship.

A white flag over any signal, Vessel bears a flag of truce.

A ball at the mast head, Vessel is on shore in distress.—Should immediate aid be necessary, guns are to be fired.

#### *Explanation of Signals*

Made on the Ensign Staff, to denote the part which Vessels entering the Harbour are from.

A red Flag, Great-Britain.

A red and white do. Mediterranean.

A red Pendant, Continent of Europe.

A white and red Pendant, Madeira, Canary, or Western Isles.

A blue Flag, West-Indies.

A blue Pendant, Bermudas, Bahamas, or Turk's Island.

A blue and white Flag, United States.

A white flag, Newfoundland.

A red and white flag, horizontally divided, Quebec, or Gulf of St. Lawrence.

A blue and white Flag, horizontally divided New Brunswick, or Bay of Fundy.

A white and blue Pendant, Vessel has an English mail on board.

A white Pendant, coasts of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.

#### *Repeats from Out-posts, at Citadel Hill.*

For a square rigged Vessel, two balls of a size.

A Ship, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one in the centre.

A Lozenge, in the centre close up, a Sloop or Schooner.

Do. half hoisted, two or more Schooners.

#### *Merchant's Private Signals—Port of Halifax.*

B L U E.—J. L. Starr, a Blue Flag.

S. Cunard & Co. .... do ... centre a white star.

Stephen Binney ..... do ... crossed white.

Wm. Story ..... do ... centre a white square.

John Clark ..... do ... crossed white diagonally.

McNab & Cochran ..... do ... crossed red.

Wm. Pryor & Sons, a blue and white do. blue uppermost.

G. P. Lawson, a blue and white chequered do.

M. Richardson, a blue and red do. blue next the mast.

W. J.

Fra

M. E.

W.

W.

by two

R. I.

a C in

Jose

Con

R E D

J. &

Crei

Deb

Rob

Roe

Mig

W.

N. I.

Fide

Tho

Bog

Salt

next th

Fair

Rob

Jam

W H

W.

Her

Wn

II. C

J. A

II.

Fai

Joh

Wr

W

Ge

S.

Fri

Jos

J. S

J. I

H.

Str

divid

Ha

and r

YE

- W.B. Hamilton & Co. a blue, white and blue do. blue uppermost.  
 Francis Stevens, a blue, white and blue do. blue next the mast.  
 M.B. Almon, a blue and red do. crossed white, blue next the mast.  
 W. & R. Lawson, a blue and white do. crossed diagonally.  
 W. M. Delblois, a blue do. bordered white, centre a D, enclosed by two triangles reversed.  
 R. D. Clarke, a blue and white do crossed red diagonally, with a C in the centre.  
 Joseph Allison & Co. a blue Burgee.  
 Conrad West & Son, do. centre a white star.  
 R E D.—D. & E. Starr, & Co. a Red Flag.  
 J. & M. Tobin . . . . . do . . . . . crossed white.  
 Creighton & Grassio, . . . do . . . . . crossed white diagonally.  
 Deblois & Mitchell, . . . do . . . . . centre a white square.  
 Robert Noble, . . . . . do. centre an N.  
 Roche & Kinnear, . . . . . do. centre a white diamond.  
 Mignowitz & Greetham, do. centre a white anchor.  
 W. H. S. Neal, do. centre a white star.  
 N. LeCain & Son, do. crossed blue diagonally  
 Fiddes & Robertson, a red and white do. red uppermost.  
 Thomas Laidlaw, a red, white and red do. red uppermost.  
 Boggs & Hartshorne, a red and white chequered do.  
 Saltus & Wainwright, a red, white, and blue do. red and white next the mast.  
 Fairbanks & Allison, a red and yellow do. striped horizontally.  
 Robt. M. Brown, a red burgee, centre a B.  
 James Leishuman & Co. do. crossed white diagonally.  
 W H I T E.—J. & T. Williamson, a White Flag.  
 W. J. Starr, . . . . . do. centre a blue star.  
 Herbert Bazalgette, do. centre a red Maltese Cross.  
 Wm. Stairs, do. centre a blue square.  
 H. Curzon, do. crossed red.  
 J. A. Moren, do. bordered red.  
 H. Fay, do. centre a thistle.  
 Fairbanks & McNab, do. crossed blue.  
 John Ross, . . . . . do. centre a Maltese cross and bordered blue,  
 Wm Donaldson, a white, red and white do. horizontally divided.  
 Wm. Strachan, a white, red, and white do. white next the mast.  
 Geo Handley, white, blue and white do. white uppermost.  
 S. Sellon, a white, red, and yellow do. white uppermost.  
 Frith, Smith & Co. a white do. three sides bordered blue.  
 Jos. Fairbanks, white and blue checkered flag.  
 J. & D. Starr, a white Burgee.  
 J. H. Reynolds . . . . . do. crossed red.  
 H. Scott, do. bordered red, centre a blue square.  
 Strachan & Yeomans, a white, red and white flag horizontally divided.  
 Halifax and Liverpool Packet Company, a white, blue, white, and red burgee, white next the mast.  
 YELLOW—T. & L. Piers & Co. a yellow flag, centre a blue star.

## EASTERN DIVISION.

This Division includes the Counties of Colchester, Pictou, Cumberland Sydney and Guysborough. Chief Justice of the Inferior Courts of Common Pleas and President of the Courts of Session,

WILLIAM Q. SAWERS, Esquire.

### COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.

*High Sheriff,*

*Coroner, Nat. Marsters, Esq.*

Supreme Court sits at Truro, 2d Tues of June, and 4th Tues of Sept. *Dep. Proth'y.* George Dill, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Truro, 3d Tues of January and 2d Tues of July.

Asst Judges, Thomas I Brown and , Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, William Q Sawers, Jno Dickson, Nathaniel Marsters, Thos I Brown, Jas Flemming, Edw. Blanchard, D V Crowe, Jno Wier, Wm Rutherford, Alex Campbell, Jno S Fulton, Saml Archibald 3d, Silas H Crane, Jas Mahan, Duncan Black, Alex Kent, Jas Moore, Jos Fulton, David B Lynds, W Cutten, jr, and Chas D McCurdy, Esqrs. C.P. Thos Brown, Esq.

Judge & Reg'r. Court Probates, Jonathan Marsters, Esqr. — Comm'r for taking Special Bail on Actions depd'g in the Sup. Court; and Dep Reg'r. of Deeds, Geo Dill, Esq. Dep. Post-masters, Gay's River, S Moore; Economy, Silas H. Crane; Truro, Jon Graves, Esqrs. Col. of Impost and Excise; and Col. of Light duty, John Romans, Esq. Comm'rs. of Schools, Rev Jno Burnyeat, Rev J Brown, Jas Flemming and Edw Blanchard, Esqrs. Dep Land Surveyor, Mr Alex Miller.

### COUNTY OF PICTOU.

*High Sheriff,*

*Coroner, Jno McKay, Esq.*

Supreme Court sits at Pictou last Tues. of May and 2d Tues. of Sept. *Dep. Proth'y. and Clerk of the Peace* Jas. Skinner, jr. Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Pictou first Tues of Jany and first Tues of July.

Asst. Judges, Geo Smith, R Louden, and Abraham Patterson, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Wm. Q. Sawers, Robert Louden, Jas. Skinner, Geo Smith, Jno Fraser, Abr Patterson, Wm Matthewson, David McLean, Robt McKay, Jas Carmichael, Jno Olding, Geo. McLeod, Henry Hatton, D Crichton, J Holmes, Ken McLean, Adam Carr, Jas Fraser, and Jos R Smith, Esqrs.

Judge and Reg'r. Court of Probates, Geo Smith, Esq. Comm'rs for taking Special Bail on Actions depd'g in the Sup. Court, Jas. Skinner, Esqr. Dep Reg'r of Deeds, Peter Crerar, Esq. Dep. Post-master, Alex P Ross, Esq. Collector of Customs, J H

Noonan  
Esq C  
master,  
Pilois,  
R Pow  
Mr Mat  
Comm'  
Hockin  
Warden  
Dawson  
Compa  
Wm M  
Com'rs  
terson,  
chard,  
Survey  
Lloyds,  
unce C  
Picto  
Smith,  
son and

*High*  
Supr  
4th Tu  
Infer  
ter, on  
Asst Ju  
Esqrs.  
Justi  
ham, (C  
Jas Ra  
Geo Br  
Robt N  
Judg  
special  
Esqr. M  
Custom  
and of  
Robt N  
Fraser  
and H  
Thomp  
Alex.  
Esq.

er, Pictou,  
ice of the  
the Courts

d 4th Tues

Truro, 3d

Esqrs.  
o Dickson,  
Edw. Blau-  
Campbell,  
as Mahan,  
id B Lynds,  
rown, Esq.  
ers, Esqr.—  
in the Sup.  
Post-mas-  
ne; Truro,  
nd Col. of  
s, Rev Jno  
Blanchard,

2d Tues. of  
ner, jr. Esq.  
Pictou first

Patterson,

ouden, Jas.  
n Matthew-  
Jno Olding,  
s, Ken Mc-  
qrs.  
sq. Commr's  
Court, Jas.  
Esq. Dep.  
stoms, J H

Noonan, Esq. Collector of Impost and Excise, Thos Dickson, Esq. Collector of Light duty, Wm Corbett, Esq. Harbour master, Mr Jno McKay. Light House Keeper, Mr Dav Loudon. Pilots, Wm Adamson, Angus Mc Donald, J Powel, W Powel, R Powel, Chas O'Neil, and W Powel, jr. County Treasurer, Mr Matthew Patterson. Health Officers, Drs Chipman and Martin. Commr's. of Streets, Messrs. John Taylor, Peter Crerar, Dan Hockins, Adam D Gordon, and Jas D. B. Fraser, Esqrs. Fire Wardens, T Loudon, J McKay, Jno Taylor, Geo McKay, Jas Dawson, Jos Trenaman, and Jas Primrose, Esqrs. Fire Engine Company, Wm Corbett, Captain; Adam D Gordon, 1st. Lt.; Wm Murdoch, 2d Lt. Fire Axe Company, Capt. J D B Fraser. Comr's of Schools, Rev Chas Elliott, Rev K J McKenzie, A Patterson, and H Hatton, Esqrs. U. S. Consul Agent, Jotham Blanchard, Esq. Inspector of Fish, Mr. A D Gordon. Dep. Land Surveyors, Messrs Peter Crerar and Jno Holmes. Agent for Lloyds, and Sub Agent for the Etua and Protection Fire Insurance Companies, Jas Dawson, Esq.

Pictou Auxiliary Bible Society, instituted 1813, Pres. Geo Smith, Esq. Treasurer, Mr Jno Patterson. Sec'ys. Rev J Robson and Jas Dawson, Esq.

#### COUNTY OF SYDNEY.

*High Sheriff,*

Esq. Coroner, Jno H Weeks, Esq.

Supreme Court sits at Dorchester, on the Tues. next after the 4th Tues. of Sept. Dep. Proth'y. Alex. McDonald, Esq. M D.

Inferior Court, and Sessions of the Peace, held at Dorchester, on the last Tues. of June, and on the last Tues. of Decr.—Asst Judges, Jno Cunningham Hugh McDonald and Arch Fisher, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace—Wm Q Sawers, Esq. John Cunningham. (Custos) Alex McDonald, John McDonald, Robt N Henry, Jas Randall, Hugh McDonald, Jos Symonds, Wm C Hierlihy, Geo Brennan and Wm Jas Corbett, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, Robt N Henry, Esq.

Judge & Reg'r. Court of Probates; and Commr's for taking special Bail on Actions depd'g in the Sup. Court—A McDonald, Esqr. M. D. Dep. Regr. Deeds, Jno Cunningham, Esq. Coll. of Customs, Duncan McColl, Esqr. Coll. of Excise and Impost; and of Light Duty, Allen McDonnell, Esqr. Dep. Postmaster. Robt N Henry, Esqr. Commr's of Schools, Right Rev. Bishop Fraser, Rev Thos Trotter, Rev. Thos C Leaver, Alex McDonald and Hugh McDonald, Esqrs. Commissioners of Streets, Alex Thompson, and A D Harrington, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyor. Alex. Thompson, Esq. Inspector of Fish, Jno Cunningham, Esq.

## COUNTY OF GUYSBOROUGH.

*High Sheriff,* Alex. McDougall, Esq. *Esq. Coroner,*

Supreme Court sits at Guysboro' on the 4th Tues. of Septr. Dep. Proth'y, and Comm'r for taking Special Bail on actions depending in the Supreme Court, Wentworth Taylor, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Guysboro', on the Tues. next preceeding the last Tues. of June, and on the Tues. next preceeding the last Tues. of Dec. Asst. Judges, Jos Marshall, and Robt Hartshorne, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Wm. Q. Sawers, Thos. Cutler, (*Custos*) Jos Marshall, Wm Atwater, Christian Muller, Robt M Cutler, Went. Taylor, Chas Archibald, Wm McKeen, R. Hartshorne, Jno Newton, Hugh McDonald, Thos Glencross, Jno Smith, Chas Brodie, and Spinney Whitman, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, W O Heffernan, Esq.

Judge and Reg'r. Court of Probates, W F DesBarres, Esq. Dep. Reg'r. of Deeds, Robt Hartshorne, Esq. Coll. of Impost and Excise; and of Light Duty, Duncan McColl, Esq. Dep. Postmaster, Robt M Cutler, Esq. Comm'rs. of Schools, Rev. Chas. J Shreve, Robt. M. Cutler, Went. Taylor, Robt Hartshorne, and Duncan McColl, Esqrs. Health Officer, Doctor Contrill. Comm'rs. of Streets, W. F. Des Barres, Edmund Frenchville, and Wm Hart, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyor, Went Taylor, Esq. Inspector of Fish, Robt M Cutler, Esq. United States Consular Agent, W F Des Barres, Esq.

## COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.

*High Sheriff,* Joshua Chandler, Esq. *Coroners,* John Morse and W W Bent, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Amherst first Tuesday of June, and third Tuesday of Sept. Dep. Proth'y, Silas H Morse, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Amherst. 2d Tuesday of Jan'y and 3d Tuesday of July. Asst Judges, Danl McFarlane, Robert McG Dickey, and M. Gordon, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, William Q Sawers, Danl. McFarlane, Gaius Lewis, Jno Morse, George Bergman, James McNab, Stephen Oxley, Robert McG. Dickey, John Johnston, William Smith, Michael Gordon, Luther Lusby Wm Fowler, Chas Chapell, Jacob G Purdy, Chas Baker, Ephraim Piers, and Jas Bent, Esqrs. C. P. Silas C Morse, Esq. Judge & Reg'r. Court of Probates, Alexander Stewart, Esq. Dep. Registrar of Deeds, Gilbert Purdy, Esq. Comm'rs for taking Special Bail on Actions dep'g in the Sup. Court, S H Morse. and D McFarlane, Esqrs. Coll. of Customs, Michael Gordon, Esq. Coll. of Impost and Excise; and of Light Duty, Joshua Chandler, Esq. Dep. Postmasters, Amherst, Jno Smith; Pugwash, Geo Bergman, Esqrs. Comm'r's of Schools, Rev G Townshend, Jas S Morse, Danl McFarlane, R McG Dickey and Jos Oxley, Esqrs. Dep. Land Sur-

veyor  
Esqrs  
U  
Pickl

Thi  
and L  
mon P

Hig  
Jenkin  
Sup  
Tues.

Infe  
1st Tu  
and Jn  
Just

Dimoc  
Joseph  
Smith,  
Wright

Benjan  
ard A  
N Gra

C. P. 1  
bates, L  
on Act

Jenkin  
cise; a  
Pat W  
Rawdo

O King  
Songst  
strong,

Schools  
and Jn  
Armstr  
U S Co

Mr J D  
ton, P  
Goudge

High  
Danl D  
Buskirk

veyors, Andw N Stevens, Jas McNab, and Wm P. Moffat, Esqrs.

U S Consular Agent, Silas H Morse, Esq. Inspector of Pickled Fish, Andrew N Stevens, Esq.

### MIDDLE DIVISION.

This Division includes the Counties of Hants, King's, Queen's and Lunenburg. Chief Justice of the Inferior Courts of Common Pleas and President of the Courts of Session,

THOMAS C. HALIBURTON, Esquire.

#### COUNTY OF HANTS.

*High Sheriff*, Charles J Wilkins, Esqr. *Coroners*, Nathaniel Jenkins and J Smith, Esqrs

Supreme Court sits at Windsor last Tues. of May, and 4th Tues. of Sept. *Dep. Proth'y.* E F Harding, Esq. M D

Inferior Court and Sessions of the peace, held at Windsor, 1st Tues of Jan'y and 1st Tues of July. Asst Judges, W H Shey, and Jno Elder, Esqrs

Justices of the Peace—Thomas C Haliburton (*Custos*) Shubael Dimock, William H Shey, John Smith, Benjamin Dewolf, Joseph Sentell, Jacob Withrow, John Dimock, John Elder, Rich Smith, Daniel Wier, William O'Brien, John Allison, Patrick Wright, Thomas King, Benjamin Casey, John Cochran, Benjamin Smith, Samuel Dennison, John Otis King, Richard A McHaffey, Francis Parker, William Mumford, John N Grant, Charles Boggs, David Clow and Asa Torrey, Esqrs.—C. P. Benjamin Dewolf, Esq. Judge & Reg'r. Court of Probates, Lewis M Wilkins, jr Esq. Comm'rs for taking Special Bail on Actions depd'g in the Sup. Court, Patrick Wright and Hugh Jenkins, Esqrs. Dep. Reg'r of Deeds; Coll. of Impost and Excise; and of Light duty, Asa Torrey, Esq. Coll. of Customs, Pat Wright, Esq. Dep. Post-masters, Windsor, John Linnard, Rawdon, J Withrow, Esqrs. Comm'rs of Streets, Windsor, J O King, Joseph Sentell and John Todd, Esqrs; Falmouth, Wm. Songster, N. Davison, Elias Payzant, C. Wilson, Jno Armstrong, Thos Currie, and Mich. Baker, Esqrs. Comm'rs of Schools, Rev W C King, Wm H Shey, Lewis M Wilkins, junr. and Jno Allison, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, Messrs Edwd Armstrong, Wm O'Brien, Jacob Withrow, and Andw Harvey. U S Consular Agent, L M Wilkins, jr. Esq. Inspector of Fish, Mr J Davis. Avon Bridge Company, *Directors*, T C Haliburton, *Pres.* B Dewolf, W H Shey, L. M. Wilkins, jr. and Hen. Goudge, Esqrs. *Sec'y.* and *Treasurer*, Harry King, Esq.

#### COUNTY OF KINGS.

*High Sheriff*, George Chipman, Esq. *Coroners*, Wm C Moore, Danl Dewolf, Jas Allison, C E Ratchford, and Abraham Van Buskirk, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Kentville, 1st Tues of June, and 3d Tues of Sept. *Dep. Proth'y. and Clerk of the Peace*, Wm H Chipman, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Kentville, 3d Tues of May and 2d Tues of Nov.—Asst Judges, Wm Campbell, Wm A Chipman, and James D Harris, Esqrs

Justices of the Peace, Thos C Haliburton, W A Chipman, Wm Campbell, Danl Dewolf, Saml Bishop, Hen V Buskirk, Jno Wells, Shearman Dennison, Jas Allison, Daniel Lockhart, Jas Fullerton, Jas D Harris, Wm. Chipman, Harris Harrington, Jas N Crane, J W Maynard, Caleb H Rand, Jesse Lewis, Saml Beckwith, David Whidden, Jno Morton, Elisha Dewolf, jr. W C Campbell, Saml Chipman, Jas Harris, junr. Simon Fitch, Thos Tupper, Abraham Gesner and Hugh L Dickey, Esqrs.

Judge & Reg'r. Court of Probates, T. B. Campbell, Esq. *Dep. Reg'r's of Deeds*, for Horton, Aylesford and Cornwallis, Wm Campbell; for Parrsboro' Jas Ratchford, Esqrs. *Comm'r's for taking Special Bail on Actions depd'g in the Sup. Court*, W H Chipman and James Ratchford, Esqrs. *Coll's of Customs*, Cornwallis, David Whidden; Parrsboro', T D Dickson, Esqrs. *Coll. of Imp. and Excise*, D Whidden, Esq. *Dep. Post-masters*, Wolfville, E Dewolf; Aylesford, H. Van Buskirk, Kentville, J F Hutchinson; Parrsboro', Jas Ratchford, Esqrs. *Dep. Land Surveyors*, Messrs Wm Johnson, Gaius Lewis, and C Patterson. *U S Consular Agent*, C E Ratchford, Esq. Parrsboro. *Comm'r's of Schools*, Rev J S Clarke, Saml Bishop, Jas Allison and Caleb H Rand, Esqrs.

#### COUNTY OF QUEENS.

*High Sheriff*, R Roberts, Esq. *Coroner*, Freeman Tupper, Esq. Supreme Court sits at Liverpool 1st Tues. of July.—*Dep. Proth'y.*; *Clerk of the Peace*, & *Comm'r. for taking Special Bail on Actions depd'g. in the Sup. Court*, Jas Rogers, Esqr.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Liverpool 4th Tues of April and 3d Tues of Oct. Asst Judges, Joshua Newton, Jos Freeman, and Caleb Seeley, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thos C Haliburton, Joshua Newton, (Custos); Isaac Dexter, Jos Freeman, Snow Parker, Jas. Goreham, Jas R Dewolf, Jno Barss, Jas Barss, Wm B Taylor, Nath. Smith, Jno Campbell, Freeman Tupper and Whitman Freeman, Esqrs.

Judge & Reg'r. Court of Probates; Collector of Impost and Excise; Col. of Light Duty; and Col. of Customs, Josh Newton, Esq. *Comptroller*, Jno H Freeman, Esq. *Dep Reg'r of Deeds*, Jas Knaut, Esq. *Com'r's of Streets*, Jas R Dewolf, John Roberts and A Cowie, Esqrs. *Comm'r's. of Schools*, Rev J T T. Moody, Joshua Newton, John Barss and Nat. Smith, Esqrs. *Health Officers*, Drs. A Webster and D Grieve. *U S Consular Agent*; *Dep. Post-master*; and *Dep Marshall Vice Admiralty*

Court  
Messr  
of Fis

High  
Sup  
Dep. P  
on Ac  
Danl C  
Infe  
Tues  
Garret  
Just  
Jno Pe  
ander,  
Mitche  
Owen,  
Cour  
Solom  
Custom  
Chas B  
Esqrs.  
Daniel  
dolf;  
nenbur  
Jas S  
Schools  
Esqrs  
Fish, I  
and T

This  
and Ya  
Pleas

High  
Lovett  
White,  
Supr  
Tues o  
for tak  
Cowlin  
Annap  
Digby

ne, and 3d  
Wm H Chip-

t Kentville,  
Wm Camp-

ipman, Wm  
askirk, Jno  
ckhart, Jas  
rington, Jas  
Sanil Beck-  
f, jr. W C  
Fitch, Thos  
rs.

, Esq. Dep.  
vallis, Wm  
Comm'rs for  
Court, W H  
oms, Corn-  
Esqrs. Coll-  
sters, Wolf-  
ntville, J F  
Dep. Land  
C Patterson.  
Comm'rs.  
and Caleb

Tupper, Esq.  
July.—Dep.  
Special Bail  
Esqr.

verpool 4th  
oshua New-

na Newton,  
Jas. Gore-  
aylor, Nath.  
n Freeman,

Impost and  
sh Newton,  
r of Deeds,  
John Ro-  
Rev J T T.  
ith, Esqrs.  
S Consular  
Admiralty

Court, Snow P Freeman, Esq. Liverpool. Dep. Land Surveyors  
Messrs Whitman Freeman and George Wightman. Inspectors  
of Fish, Messrs Thos Millard and Colin McVicar.

#### COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.

*High Sheriff*, Henry Kaulback, Esq. *Coroner*, Jno C Rudolf, Esq.  
Supreme Court sits at Lunenburg last Tuesday of June.  
*Dep. Proth'y.* Henry Ernst, Esq. Comm'r for taking Special Bail  
on Actions dep'g in the Sup. Court, and for taking Examinations  
Danl Owen, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace held at Lunenburg 2d  
Tues of April and 2d Tues of Oct. Asst. Judges, J Pernette,  
Garret Miller, E James, Jno C Rudolf, and Jno Hunt, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thos C Haliburton, Edw James (*Custos*)  
Jno Pernette, Jas Walker, Jno C Rudolf, Garret Miller, W Alex-  
ander, Jno Heckman, Jas S Wells, John Hunt, Wm Rudolf, Geo  
Mitchell, Wm S Morris and Wm Greaves, Esqrs C. P. Chas B  
Owen, Esq

Court of Probates, Judge, J Pernette, Esq; Reg'r, Geo T  
Solomon, Esq. Dep. Reg'r. of Deeds, Jno Hunt, Esq. Col'r. of  
Customs, A S Bruce, Esq. Col'r. of Imp. and Ex.; Lunenburg,  
Chas B Owen; Chester, and St. Margaret's Bay, Caleb A Shreve,  
Esqrs. Coll'r. of Light duty, and Guager & Weigher, Lunenburg,  
Daniel Owen, Esq. Dep. Post-masters, Lunenburg, Jno C Ru-  
dolf; Chester, Jas S Wells, Esqrs. Comm'rs. of Streets, Lu-  
nenburg, Jno Creighton, Jno Heckman, and Jno Hunt; Chester,  
Jas S Wells, Mich. Smidgt and Amos Lovett, Esqrs. Comm'rs.  
Schools, Rev J C Cochran, G Miller, Jno Heckman and  
Esqrs Health Officer, Doctor G. Jacobs. Inspector of Pickled  
Fish, Mr J A Frederick. Dep. Land Surveyors, W S Morris,  
and T Holland, Esqrs. U. S. Consular Agent, C B Owen, Esq.

#### WESTERN DIVISION.

This Division includes the Counties of Annapolis, Shelburne,  
and Yarmouth. Chief Justice of the Inferior Courts of Common  
Pleas and President of the Courts of Session,

THOMAS RITCHIE, Esquire.

#### COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.

*High Sheriff*, Edw H Cutler, Esq. *Coroners*, Sil Snow, Jas R  
Lovett, David Hall, Edw J Young, Peter Bonnett, and Thos  
White, Esqrs

Supreme Court sits at Annapolis 2d Tues of June, and 2d  
Tues of Sept. Dep. Proth'y.; Clerk of the Peace; and Comm'r.  
for taking Special Bail on Actions depd'g in the Sup Court, S  
Cowling, Esqr. Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at  
Annapolis 3d Tues. of April, and 1st Tues. of Nov; and at  
Digby 1st Tues of July, and 3d Tues of Dec. Asst. Judges,

Elkanah Morton, Wm F Bonnell, Cereno U Jones and Thos Ritchie, [son of Andrew] Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thomas Ritchie (*Custos*) Elkanah Morton, Phineas Lovett, John Morehouse, John W Sigoygne, Thomas Ritchie [Son of Andrew,] Joshua Quereau, Wm F Bonnell, Cereno U Jones, Charles Jones, Wm Bent, Saml Campbell, Saml Chesley, Anthony Hannan, S Doucett, Jno Ditmars, Thos James, George Robinson, Benj Potter, Chas Budd, Colin Campbell, jr. Charles McCarthy, Elisha Payson, James Hall, James R Lovett, John Robinson [of Digby,] William Spurr, William Randall, Zebulon Phinney, Thomas Mills, John Bent, John Wiswall, Seth Leonard, W Marshall, John H Chipman and John Milledge, Esqrs. Judge & Reg'r. Court of Probates, E H Cutler, Esq. Dep Regr's. Deeds, Eastern dis. E H Cutler; Western dis. C Jones, Esqrs. Coll's of Customs, Annapolis, H Goldsmith; Digby, Henry Davenport, Esqrs. Coll'rs of Impost and Excise, and of Light Duty, Annapolis, H Goldsmith; Digby, W F Bonnell, Esqrs; Dep. Postmasters, Annapolis, Saml Cowling; Digby, W F Bonnell; Lawrence Town, S B Chipman; Bridgetown, Thomas Spurr, Esqrs. Commissioners of Schools, Eastern disirict, Rev Edwin Gilpin, Henry Goldsmith, and Thomas James, Esqrs; Western district, Rev Roger Viets, W F Bonnell, C U Jones, Chas M'Carthy and Chas Budd, Esqrs. Health Officer Dr. Bent. Dep Land Surveyors, Messrs Alphens Jones, Wm Morehouse, J. B Whipple, and J. S. Harris. Insp of Fish, Messrs Thos Andrews and Jno Johnson. Comm'rs of Streets, Bridgetown, Stephen S Thorne, Silas L Morse and Thos Spurr; Digby, Thos Smalle and Jno Thos Ruggles; Annapolis, Henry Goldsmith and E H Cutler, Esqrs.—U S. Consular Agent, James R Lovett, Esq. Firewardens, Annapolis, Anthy Hannan, S Cowling, Law Hall, R R Ruggles, John Michie, D S Tobias and Geo Runciman, Esqrs. Fire Engine Company, Jas Roach, capt.; Jas Roach, lt; Jas Journeay, H F Vroom, P Lebain and Thos Lebain.

#### COUNTY OF SHELBURNE.

*High Sheriff,*  
Esqr.

Esq. *Coroner,* Jacob Weiser.

Supreme Court sits at Shelburne, 2d Tues. of July, *Dep. Proth'y.* and Comm'r. for taking Special Bail on actions depd'g. in the Sup. Court, Jacob Weiser, Esqr.

Inferior Court, and Sessions of the Peace, held at Shelburne, 2d Tues. of May and 2d Tues. of Sept. Asst Judges, Gideon White, Ebenezer Crowell, Jacob V Buskirk, Thos Crowell, and W B Sargeant, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thos. Ritchie, Gideon White (*Custos*), Jacob V Buskirk, Jas. Lent, Ebenezer Crowell, Obadiah Wilson, Thos. Crowell, Robt. Currie, Jno Homer, Wm B Sargeant,

Corn  
Esqr  
Ch  
Ju  
Gide  
Coll  
Exci  
Scho  
W R  
De

Ha  
Bing  
Su  
Proth  
depd  
Inf  
Villa  
Asst.  
Jus  
Bing  
McK  
S For  
and E  
Ju  
Regr  
Coll'r  
burgh  
McK  
Grant  
Jas I  
Norda  
H G  
Norda  
Schoo  
Murr  
ish. U  
ton, J  
gay, J  
Dep. I

This  
mond,  
Chie  
Presid

and Thos

Elkanah  
Sigoygne,  
m F Bon-  
nal Camp-  
o Ditmars.  
udd, Colin  
ames Hall,  
iam Spurr,  
John Bent,  
ipman and  
ates, E H  
cler; West-  
is, H Gold-  
Impost and  
Digby, W  
l Cowling;  
n; Bridge-  
f Schools,  
smith, and  
oger Viets,  
Chas Budd,  
rs, Messrs  
J. S. Harris.  
n. Comm'r's  
s L Morse  
Thos Rug-  
er, Esqrs.—  
ardens, An-  
R Ruggles,  
s. Fire En-  
as Journey,

Jacob Weiser.

f July, Dep.  
tions depd'g.

t Shelburne,  
ges, Gideon  
Crowell, and

ite (*Custos*),  
diah Wilson,  
B Sargeant,

Cornelius White, Joshua Snow, Jas Geddes, and Enos Churchill, Esqrs.

Clerk of the Peace,

Judge and Regr. Court of Probates, and Dep Regr. of Deeds, Gideon White, Esq. Dep. Post-master, Jacob Weiser, Esq. Coll'r. of Customs, W Robertson, Esq. Coll. of Impost and Excise, and of Light Duty, Cornelius White, Esq. Commr's. of Schools, Rev. Dr. Rowland, Rev Thos. H White, Thos Geddes, W Robertson, and Josh Snow, Esqrs.

Dep. Land Surveyors, A D Harrington, & Jas Geddes, Esqrs.

#### COUNTY OF YARMOUTH.

*High Sheriff,*

*Coroner, G*

Bingay, Esq.

Supreme Court held at Yarmouth, 3d Tues of June. Dep. Proth'y. and Commissioner for taking Special Bail on actions depd'g. in the Supreme Court, M. Huntington, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Tusket Village, 1st Tues of May, and at Yarmouth, 4th Tues of Sept. Asst. Judges, Henry G Farish, and A Lent, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thos Ritchie, Henry G Farish, Jno Bingay, Gabriel Van Norden, Jacob Kelly, Benj Bingay, Jno McKinnon, David Van Norden, Abraham Lent, Jas Bond, A V S Forbes, Reuben Clements, Jno Ryder and Amos Baker, Esqrs. and Rev Jno B Robbin.

Judge and Regr Court of Probates, W H Keating, Esq. Dep. Regr. of Deeds; and Dep Post-master, H. G. Farish, Esq. Coll'r's. of Customs, Yarmouth, A V S Forbes; New Edinburgh. R. Hankinson; Barrington, Jno Crews; Argyle, Jno McKinnon, Esqrs. Warehousee Keeper, Yarmouth, Edwd Grantkam, Esq. Collectors of Light Duty, Yarmouth, Jas Bond; Barrington, Joseph Homer; Argle, David Van Norden, Esqrs. Coll'r's of Impost and Excise, Yarmouth, H G Farish; Barrington, Joseph Homer; Argle, David Van Norden; New Edinburgh, S. Campbell, Esqrs. Commr's. of Schools, Rev ——— Gilpin, Henry G Farish J. Lent, Robt Murray, and Jno Bingay, Esqrs. Health Officer, Doctor Farish. U. S. Consular Agents, Yarmouth, W H Keating; Barrington, Jno Robertson, Esqrs. Fire Wardens, H G Farish, B Bingay, J Bingay, T Brown, E W B Moody, and R. Kelly, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyor, Mr Alex. Hamilton.

#### CAPE-BRETON.

This Division includes the Counties of Cape Breton, Richmond, and Juste-au-Corps.

Chief Justice of the Inferior Courts of Common Pleas, and President of the Courts of Session,

JOHN G. MARSHALL, Esquire.

## COUNTY OF CAPE-BRETON.

*High Sheriff,**Esqr. Coroners,*  
*Esqrs.*

Supreme Court sits at Sydney, 1st Tues. of Sept. *Dep Prothy.*  
Chas E Leonard.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Sydney, last  
Tues. of March, and 1st Tues. of Nov. Asst Judges, Thomas  
Crawley, Wm Ouseley, Jno McKinnon, and Chas R Ward, Esqrs.

Commissioners Court held at Sydney, on the first Monday of  
Jan. March, May, July, Sept. Nov. *Commissioners*, Chas E Leo-  
nard, P H Clarke, Thos S Bown, Chas Barrington, and Jno L  
Hill, Esqrs. *Clerk*,

Justices of the Peace, Jno Geo Marshall, (*Custos*) Thos Craw-  
ley, Chas E Leonard, Robt Gammell. Jacob S Ingraham, Jno  
McKinnon, Jno Meloney, Alex Munro, Chas Barrington, Chas  
McAlpine, Rich Smith, Wm Ouseley, Jno L Hill, Geo Rigby,  
Richd Brown, Thos S Bown, Jno Clarke, Wm Gammell, Jno  
Scott, Murdo McCaskill, Ken Chisholm, Ken McLeod, Robt K  
Marsters, Jas Sparling and Don McLeod, Esqrs.

Clerk of the Peace, C R Ward, Esqr.

Judge & Reg'r. Court of Probates,

Deputy Reg'r. Deeds, Charles R Ward, Esq. Collectors  
of Customs, Sydney, J W Benn; Bridgeport, Hector Leo-  
nard, Esqrs; Comptroller, C E Leonard, Esq; Tide Surveyor,  
Charles Barrington, Esq; Coll'rs of Impost and Excise; and of  
Light Duty, Chas E Leonard, Esq. Dep. Post-master, Sydney,  
N H Martin, Esq. Surveyor Gen. of Lands, Thos Crawley, Esq.  
Comm'r of Crown Lands, and Asst. Surveyor Gen. H W Craw-  
ley, Esq. Dep Land Surveyor, B. Cossit, Esq.

*Commissioners of Schools*, Rev. Chas Ingles, Rev. Geo Mc-  
Keagney, Rev Alex McDouel, J. G. Marshall, Thos. Crawley,  
and Chas E Leonard, Esqrs.

*Inspector of Fish,*

*Inspector of Flour,*

N. H. Martin, Esq. *Health Officers*, Sydney, Dr. Jean; Bridge-  
port, Dr. Haire. *United States Consular Agents*, Sydney, P H  
Clarke; Bridgeport, Thos S Bown, Esqrs. *Agent for Lloyds*,  
P. H. Clarke, Esq. *Firewardens*, Sydney, P. H. Clarke, C. R.  
Ward, and W R Bown, Esqrs. *Trustees of the Sydney Acade-*  
*my*, Rev. Chas Ingles, Rev. H. McKeagney, Chas E Leonard,  
E. M. Dodd, and Wm. Ouseley, Esqrs.

## COUNTY OF RICHMOND.

*High Sheriff,**Coroner,*

Supreme Court sits at Arichat, 2nd Tues. of Sepr. Dep.  
*Proth'y.* Andw. Madden Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Arichat, 1st  
Tues. of April, and 2nd Tues. of Nov. Asst. Judges. Clement  
Hubert, Jno. Jean, and Peter de Carteret Esqrs.

Commissioners Court held at Arichat, on the first Monday of Jan'y, March, May, July, Sepr. and Nov. Commissioners Andw Madden, Thos. E Chandler, Law Kavanagh, Jno Ballaine and Wm. Creighton Esqrs. Clerk,

Justices of the Peace, Jno Geo Marshall, (*Custos*) Clement Hubert, Jno Jean, Andw Madden, Chas McNab, Thos E Chandler, Law Kavanagh, Dougald P McNab, Jno Janvrin, Wm Crichton, Pete de Carteret, Jno Ballaine, Dougald Kennedy and Geo Bissett, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, J Turnbull, Esq.

Judge and Reg'r. Court of Probates, Wm C Delaney, Esq. Dep. Reg'r Deeds, Jno Turnbull, Esq. Coll Impost and Excise; and of Light Duty, Jas Turnbull, Esq. Dep. Post Master, Arichat, Jno Fuller, Dep. Land Surveyors, Messrs. D P McNab, and Robt Sutherland. Commissioners of Schools, Rev. Jas. Shaw, Andw Madden, Thos. E. Chandler, Wm. Crichton, and C Hubert, Esqrs. Inspector of Fish and Flour, Law Kavanagh, Esq. Health Officer, Dr. Madden. United States Consular Agent, Wm. C. Delaney, Esq. Trustees of the Academy at Arichat, Rev. — Miranda, Rev. Pat. McKeagney, Andrew Madden, Peter de Carteret, and Thos. E. Chandler, Esqrs.

## COUNTY OF JUSTE-AU-CORPS.

*High Sheriff,*

*Coroner,*

Supreme Court, held at Port Hood, 3d Tues of Sept. *Dep. Proth'y. and Clerk of the Peace*, Jno L Tremain, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Port Hood, 2d Tues of April, and 3d Tues of Nov. Asst. Judges, Jno Watts, Wm McKeen, Ken Chisholm and Andw McDonald, Esqrs.

Commissioners Court held at Port Hood, on the 1st Monday of Jan. March, May, July, Sept and Nov. Commissioners, Jno L. Tremaina, Jno Campbell, Irad Hart, Matt. Hawley, and Henry Taylor, Esqrs. *Clerk.*

Justices of the Peace, Jno Geo. Marshall, (*Custos*) Wm McKeen, Jno L Tremain, Irad Hart, Nat Clough, Hugh Skinner, Henry Taylor, Andw McDonald, Matt. Hawley, Murdo McCaskill, Ken Chisholm, Jno Campbell, Fredk. Bown, Wm. Buck, Peter J Bronard, Jno Smith, Don McLean, Geo Lawrence, Don Cameron, Chas R Ward, Jas R Dodd, and Thos Jost, Esqrs.

Judge and Reg'r. Court of Probates; Dep. Reg'r. of Deeds; Coll. of Excise and Impost, and of Light Duty, Jno L Tremain, Esq. Dep. Post-masters, Port Hood, Dunsier Tremain; Lake Ainslie, Angus McLellan; Judique, A. McDonald; Plaister Cove, Nat Clough; Maubou River, Wm McKeen, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, Messrs. Wm Revell and Jas. McKenzie.

Comm'rs. of Schools, Wm Watts, J L Tremain. Wm McKeen, and Nat Clough, Esqrs. Inspector of Fish, Wm Watts, Esq. Inspector of Flour, J L Tremain, Esq. Health Officers, Port Hood, Doctor Currie; Gut of Canso, Doctor Noble.

## STAFF OF THE ARMY.

In Nova-Scotia, under the Command of his Excellency Major General \*Sir Colin Campbell, K C B.

*Aide-de-Camp*.—Lieut A. W. Campbell, 14th Foot.

*Asst. Military Sec'y*.—Capt. P. F. W. Campbell, 1st Scots Fusilier Guards.

*Deputy Quarter Master Gen. and acting Dep Adj. Gen.*—Lt. Col. \*J J Snodgrass, *h p*.

*Major of Brigade*.—Major Jno Bazalgette, unatt.

*Insp. Field Officers of Militia*.—Lt. Cols. R. R. Loring, \*W. Marshall, and \*W. Cox. K. H.

*Dep. Com. Genl.*—Wm Hewetson, Fsq.

*Asst. Com. Genl.*—Wm Green, Esq.

*Dep. Asst. Com. Genls.*—Jas Slade, Wm Low, Chas Williams, Wm Milliken, and Richard Inglis, Esqrs.

*Dep. Insp. of Hospitals*—Thos Kidd, Esq. M D.

*Asst. Surgeons to the Forces*.—Jno L. Hartwell, Geo. N. Foaker, and Peter Robertson, Esqrs.

*Apothecary to the Forces*.—Jno Carter, Esq.

*Commandant*—Col. R S Brough, R. A.

*Town Adjutant*—Sydney, C. B. Lt. E. Sutherland. *h. p*.

*Barrack Masters*.—Halifax, Major Fortye; Annapolis, Joseph Norman; Sydney, C. B., S. Rigby, Esqrs.

*Chaplain*.—Rev J T Twining, D. D. Halifax.

*Engineer Department.*

*Commanding Officer*, Lt. Col. Rice Jones, K. H. *Cpts*. F. W. Whinyates, and Geo. Dalton. *Lieuts*. S H Wentworth, J. W. Gordon, and A P G Ross. *Clerk of Works*, Mr R Creed. *Clerks*, Messrs Thos. Goudge, Geo. J. Creed and A. Jenkins. *Master Carpenter*, Edw Pryor, Esq. *Foreman*, Mr Jno McKenzie. *Master Mason*, Mr. Wm McDowall. *Master Smith*, Mr Wm Gossip. *Foreman of Labourers*, Mr. G. Hamilton. *Office-Keeper and Messenger*, Mr. P Dowling.

*Ordnance Department.*

*Storekeeper*, John W Tapp, Esq. *Dep. Storekeeper*, H. Ince, Esq. *Clerks*, Messrs C H Fife, Jas Forrester and W H Tapp. *Asst. Clerks*, Messrs Isaac Rigby, H. M. Watson, and T W Howe. *Foreman of Carpenters*, Mr C N Fife. *Armourer*, Mr J Plummer. *Overseer of Labourers*, Mr W Dalling. *Gate Porter*, Mr J Anderson. *Messenger*, Mr R Whiston.

## OFFICERS OF THE ARMY.

*Commandant*, Colonel R. S. BROUGH, R. A.

| <i>Royal Artillery.</i> | <i>Cpts</i> | <i>Lieuts</i>           | <i>2d Lieut</i>  |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| "Waterloo"              | G Pringle*  | R Robertson, <i>qm.</i> | D W Paynter      |
| <i>Col.</i>             | Mark Evans  | Geo McLean              | Sg A McDonald    |
| R S Brough              | H Stanway   | W S Payne               | M D.             |
| <i>Major</i>            | L E Walsh   | C J Wright, <i>adj.</i> | Blue—facings red |
| F Arabin                |             | W W Jones               | lace gold        |

The \* prefixed to the names denote their having been at Waterloo.

*Royal Engineers.*  
*Colonel*  
Rice Jones, K H

*Cpts*  
F W Whinyates  
Geo Dalton

*Lieuts*  
S H Wentworth  
J W Gordon  
A P G Ross  
Scarlet—facings  
blue velvet, lace  
gold

**34th (or Cum-**  
berland) REGT.  
"Albuhera"  
"Vittoria"  
"Pyrenees"  
"Nivelle"  
"Nive"  
"Orthes"  
"Peninsula"  
*Colonel*

Sir Thos M Bris-  
bane, *Bt. K C*  
*B & GCHlg*  
*Lt Col*

Hon H S Fane  
*Majors*

Rich Greaves  
Rich Airey  
*Captains*

H M<sup>r</sup> L. Tew, *m.*  
Edw Conolly  
Geo Ruxton  
C B Brisbane  
Henry Deedes  
E Broderick

Wm Colt  
Jas J Best  
R W Byron  
Phil Hamond  
*Lieuts*

N R Brown  
G Harford  
F P Glubb *dep. pm*  
J H Mathews, *adj*  
J Style Norris  
Osborne Markham  
C F Hervey

Eust Heathcote  
Wm E James  
Hen J Hutton  
Edw Daniell  
Wm Keen  
Rich D Kelly  
*Ensigns*  
A C Goodenough  
Tho. Bourke  
Fred. H Lang  
Folliott Duff  
John Simpson  
C A Schreiber  
J Macdonald  
E P A Talbot

Pa. G Ledingham  
*Adj. J H Ma-*  
thews *lt*  
*QM\*W* Pepperall  
Sur. Geo Griffin  
A S Cha. Bell  
J Hendrick,  
M D  
Facings yellow

### 83<sup>d</sup> Regt.

"Cape Good  
Hope."  
"Talavera"  
"Busaco"  
"Fuentesd'Onor"  
"Ciudad Rodrigo"  
"Badajoz"  
"Salamanca"  
"Vittoria"  
"Nivelle"  
"Orthes"  
"Toulouse"  
"Peninsula"

*Colonel*  
H Fraser, *CB. mg.*  
*Lt Col*  
Hon H Dundas  
*Majors*  
Botet Trydell  
Peter Crofton  
*Cpts*  
Wm Henry Law  
Jos Swinburne  
E Townsend  
Jno Harrison

Robt Colquhoun  
J Emslie  
H F Ainslie  
\*J Richardson  
Robert Kelly  
D McC Stubbe-  
man

*Lieuts*  
Jno Rayson  
W S Johnson, *dep*  
*pm*  
Jno Kelsall  
Wm Garstin  
J Stubbs, *adj*  
Hanway Howard  
C T Egerton  
Jas Goodrich  
George Grey

Edward D'Alton  
Henry Lloyd  
Tho J St Aubyn  
Fras W Bowles  
*Ensigns*  
Benj H Brown  
D W P Labal-  
mondier

Thos R Derinzy  
Dun Campbell  
Edw Steele  
Wedd Dundas  
Sep A F Cary  
W Hamilton  
Pay R Brough,  
*Adj J* Stubbs, *lt*  
Q M J Rusher  
Surg J Cross  
A S W Gardiner  
J Maitland, *md*  
Facings yellow

**85th. (Bucks**  
Volunteers,) or  
the King's Lt.  
Infantry.  
"Fuentesd'Onor"  
"Nive."  
"Peninsula,"  
"Bladensburg."  
*Colonel*  
Sir Herbt. Taylor  
*GCB & GCH. lt g*

*Lt. Col.*  
Fredk Maunsell  
*Majors.*

F Jackson  
H J French  
*Cpts.*

G F G O'Connor.  
Wm T Hunt  
Manl Power  
Hon Jas Stuart  
Herbt E Taylor  
G Brockman  
F J St Quintin  
W H Pibbs  
G. B. Mathew  
Jas K Pison  
*Lieuts.*

H Wynyard  
H S Browne  
Aug Coryton  
Wm Todd  
T M McN Hamil-  
ton, *adjt.*

Hen Rowles  
Fra Garnier  
Geo Tennant  
G. C. Dickson  
Hen C Curtis  
O Jackson, *dep. p.*

*Ensigns*  
Wm Crofton  
A Jno Pack  
Jno Blackburn  
C E Dering  
J W Grey  
C C Domville  
Lord Jas Butler  
Cecil E Bewes  
Jno Horrocks  
C J Colville

Pa. G A Thomp-  
son  
*Adj. T M McN.*  
Hamilton *lt*  
Q M. G Edwards  
Sur T Fiddes  
A S G Home  
Wm G Humfrey  
Facings blue.

## MILITIA OF NOVA-SCOTIA.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF—His Excellency, Major-General  
\*Sir COLIN CAMPBELL, K. C. B.

*Aides-de-Camp* { Lieut. Col. J. Leander Starr, 3d Hx. Regt.  
                          { Major Edwd Cunard, jr. 2d Hx. Regt.

*Inspecting Field Officers of Militia*—Lt. Cols. R. R. Loring,  
\*W. Marshall, and \*W. Cox, K. H.

*Adjutant-General*—Lt. Col. Edward Wallace,

*Quarter Master General*—Lt. Col. Geo. N. Russell.

*Brigade Majors*—Western Division, Lt. Col. A. V. S. Forbes;  
Eastern and Middle Division, Capt. S. Binney, 1st Hx. Regt.

*Judge Advocate General*—Hon. S. B. Robie. L L D.

*Surgeon General*—Samuel Head, Esq. M. D.

### Volunteer Artillery.

1st Company.. *Lt Col.* Richard Tremain. *Captain*, James Cogswell.  
1st *Lieuts.* Joshua Lee and Richard Tremain, jr. 2d *Lieut.* J Forman, jr  
2d Company.. *Major*, James Tremain. *Capt.* 1st *Lt.*  
2d *Lt.* Alex Farquharson. *Surgeon*, Matthias Hoffman.  
Blue.... facings red—lace gold.

| 1st Hx. Regt.           | Andw McKinlay         | Jas S Clarke          | 3d Hx. Regt.            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Lt Col</i>           | S S B Smith           | Henry Pryor           | <i>Lt Col</i>           |
| A Richardson            | Wm Roche              | H Mignowitz           | J Leander Starr         |
| <i>Majors</i>           | Geo Lowes             | E Cunard, jr. m.      | <i>Aide-de-camp.</i>    |
| James McNab             | — Gardner             | <i>Aide-de-camp.</i>  | <i>Majors</i>           |
| John Slayter            | <i>Adj</i> J G Boggs, | 1st <i>Lts</i>        | John E Fairbanks        |
| <i>Captains</i>         | Q M G T Fillis        | Geo H Starr           | Edw Cunard              |
| Jas Black               | <i>Surg.</i> J C Hume | Thos A Bauer          | <i>Cpts</i>             |
| Jas G Boggs, <i>adj</i> | Blue.... fa c ings    | Thos Bartlett         | H Y Mott                |
| Thos Lydiard            | red—lace go ld        | FB LeCain             | S W Albro               |
| Thos Adams              |                       | 2d <i>Lts</i>         | Edw H Lowe              |
| Stephen Binney s        | 2d <i>Hx. Regt.</i>   | Chas Wilkie           | JM Chamberlain          |
| A B Richardson          | <i>Lt Col</i>         | JA Bauer              | Daniel Starr            |
| Robt Romans             | <i>Hon S</i> Cunard   | Jas G Ritchie         | Wm J Starr              |
| Thos Kinnear            | <i>Majors</i>         | Henry Twining         | CH Belcher, <i>Adj.</i> |
| Edw Binney              | Chas J Hill           | Chas Wright           | R D Clarke              |
| Edw Lawson              | W M Deblois           | <i>Adj.</i>           | Jno Leslie              |
| 1st <i>Lts</i>          | <i>Cpts</i>           | Q M C Keefer          | Adam Reid               |
| Saml Lydiard            | G B Creighton         | <i>Surg</i> W B Almon | EDuckett jr <i>P M</i>  |
| W G Fife                | A G Fraser            | M D                   | J A Moren               |
| Arch Sinclair           | M Tobin, jr           | Scarlet—facings       | 1st <i>Lts</i>          |
| W G Anderson            | John E Starr          | blue—lace gold        | W Hall                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| G Glawson<br>C Marks<br>Thos Kenny<br>J Kennedy<br>H Leslie<br>Jno Gammon<br>Martia Niforth<br>W Anderson<br>WJP Mattocks<br>J A Findlay<br>F R Starr<br><i>2d Lts</i><br>A Taylor, jr<br>J T Bishop<br>W Cocken<br>Joseph Salter<br>R M Barratt<br>Robt Gruber, <i>qm.</i><br>Adj CH Belcher, <i>capt</i><br>QM R Gruber, <i>lt</i><br>Pay E Duckett <i>ep</i><br>Surg W Grigor.<br>A. S T Desbrisay<br>Green—facings<br>black | Jno Adams<br>H J Creighton<br>Wm Vickers<br>Chas M Cleary<br><i>2d Lts</i><br>Jno Martin<br>J Buchannan<br>Pat Purcell<br>E Ryan<br>James Saul<br>Chas Hamilton<br>Geo Leppart<br>Geo Grono<br>Edw Albro<br>Geo Munro<br>Jas Richardson<br>Chas Gray jr<br><i>Adj</i><br>Qm T Hosterman<br>Surg J Stirling | Wm Archibald<br>Adj G Weale, <i>lt</i><br>Q M R Logan <i>lt</i><br>Surg E Carrutt<br><i>Colchester Rgts</i><br>1st BATT<br><i>Lt Col</i><br>James Kent<br><i>Majors</i><br>Alex Archibald<br>Jas D Blair<br><i>Cpts</i><br>Jos Fulton<br>John Gammill<br>W C Eaton <i>adj</i><br>Geo Corbett<br>Wm Blair<br>Wm Phillips<br>Andw Yuill<br><i>1st Lts</i><br>Jas Rutherford<br>S Archibald<br>Wm Logan<br>Jas Dunlap<br>E Parker<br>Jno L Fisher<br>M T Smith<br>Jno Johnston<br>Wm Flemming<br><i>2d Lts</i><br>Wm McCulley<br>Jno Gammill<br>Jas Pollock<br>Geo S Flemming<br>Jno Tupper<br>David Page<br>Geo S Rutherford<br>Wm McNutt<br>Saml Creelman<br>Adj WC Eaton <i>cp</i><br>QM Alex Knight<br>Sg W B Lynds<br>A S. Benj Page<br><br>2d BATT.<br><i>Lt Col</i><br><br><i>Majors</i><br><br><i>Cpts</i><br>Jas Dickson | Jno Wier<br>John Crow<br>Jas D Baird<br>Alex Vance<br>R Spencer<br>R McLelland<br>A Thompson<br>E D Dickson <i>adj</i><br><i>1st Lts</i><br>Rufus McNutt<br>Jas Wilson<br>Wm Vance<br>Thos Corbett<br>Robt Spencer<br>J Urquhart<br>J Archibald<br>Jno McGrath<br>Jac. Marsh<br><i>2d Lts</i><br>Alex Blair<br>Jno Blair<br>D H Crow<br>Wm Cutten, <i>qm.</i><br>Jas Barnhill<br>D V Crow<br>Robt Corbett<br>Jas M Spencer<br>Wm Fletcher<br>H M'Laughlan<br>Pat Marsh<br>Adj E De W Dick-<br>son <i>capt</i><br>Qm W Cutten, <i>lt.</i><br>Surg Chas Head<br><br>3d BATT<br><i>Lt Col</i><br>Alex Campbell<br><i>Major</i><br>Robt B Dickson<br><i>Cpts</i><br>D Dewer<br>D Baxter<br>Alex Conkey<br>Hugh Munro<br>George Ross<br>C D McCurdy<br>Jos McL Dick-<br>son, <i>adj</i><br><i>1st Lts</i><br>Ed Langille<br>John McKay<br>M Waugh |
| Edw Allison<br>Nepean Clarke<br>P J Holland<br><i>1st Lts</i><br>W B Hamilton<br>Benj E Black<br>B C Brehm<br>Angus Fraser                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | J E Miller<br>W Dowling<br>John Shultz<br>Geo Weale <i>adj</i><br>Jno Hutchinson<br>W G Archibald<br>David Archibald<br>Wm Farnal                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

eral

Regt.  
gt.

Loring'

Forbes;  
Regt.Cogswell.  
Forman, jr  
1st Lt.  
offman.Regt.  
Col  
er Starr  
de-camp.Majors  
Fairbanks  
nard  
pts  
ott  
bro  
Lowe  
umberlain  
Starr  
tarr  
cher Adj.  
rke  
lie  
leid  
tt jr PM  
ren  
Lts

R Murray  
Wm Scott  
Wm Campbell  
*2d Lts*  
John Langille  
Jas Campbell  
David Wilson  
Donald Ross  
D McKay  
Jas B Davison  
David Neilson  
*Adj* Jos McL.  
Dickson, *capt*  
Qm JBDavidson

*Pictou Regts.*  
*1st BATT.*

*Lt Col*  
Geo Smith  
*Major*  
Robt McKay  
*Cpts*  
G McDonald, *adj*  
John Patterson  
Wm Corbett  
John Gordon  
D Cameron  
Abm Patterson  
Anthony Smith  
Geo Campbell  
Saml Archibald  
Mich McCulloch  
Jno Taylor  
R McDonald  
*1st Lts*  
Wm Clark  
David Davison  
Jas Dawson  
Mat Langille  
Chas Patterson  
Don Fraser  
Colin McKenzie  
Jas Crichton  
Jno McLeod  
*2d Lts*  
H Douglas  
F McDonald  
David Ross  
Thos McCabe  
Jas Perin  
Geo Grant

Jas McGill  
Jno Graham  
Jas Robertson  
Jno Campbell  
Jno Lorrain  
Thos Taylor  
A Wallace  
J Purvis  
J Skinner  
D Matthewson  
*Adj Geo M'Donald capt*  
Q M H Hatton  
Sg Jos Chipman

*2d BATT.*

*Lt Col*  
J Carmichael  
*Majors*  
D Murray  
John Olding  
*Cpts*  
T McPherson  
Simon McKay  
Alex Fraser  
Thos Monro  
Simon Fraser  
D Mc Lennan  
Jacob Olding  
John Smith  
A McDonald  
Rod'k McKay

*1st Lts*

Paul Foster  
Hugh Fraser  
Jno Fraser  
Don Monro  
Ang McDonald  
Don McDonald  
Don Robertson  
Wm Chisholm  
Wm Fraser  
Alex Grant  
*2d Lts*  
Chas Ives  
Wm Fraser  
Arch Fraser  
Peter Ross  
Hec McLean  
John McPherson  
Thos Copland

Don McDougald  
Jas Fraser  
Alex Fraser  
Rod McGregor  
Dav Murray  
A McKenzie  
*Adj* J Holmes  
Q M A Fraser  
Sg Donnelly

*County of Sydney Regiments.*  
*1st BATT.*

*Lt Col*  
Jno Munro  
*Major*  
Jno G Peabody  
*Cpts*  
JD Cunningham  
Wm C Hierlihy  
H McLennan  
James Wilkie  
A D Harrington  
Augustus Ogden  
Wm J Corbett  
*1st Lts*  
Jno Corbett  
Jas Thomson  
Geo Brennan  
Alex Thompson  
WR Cunningham  
Hugh McDonald  
Jas Ross  
*2d Lts*  
Alex Campbell  
Colin A Chisholm  
Jno Wilkie  
Abrah McGilvray  
*Adj* A M Chisholm, *lt*  
Q m J Forrestall  
Sg A McDonald

*Artillery.*

*Capt*  
Geo A Forrestall

*1st Lts*  
Alex MChisholm  
Allan McDonell  
*2d Lts*  
Zeph Williams

*2d BATT.*

*Lt Col*  
Robt M Cutler

*Major*  
Wm F DesBarres

*Cpts*  
W O Heffernan  
Robt Boles *adj*  
Jno Foster  
D Atwater  
Jno Jamieson  
Thos Peart  
Jos Martin  
E J Cunningham  
Wm Hart  
Jno J Marshall  
*1st Lts*  
E C Wheaton  
Wm Simpson  
Jas Marshall  
E H Frenchville  
Don McGrigor  
Spin Whitman  
Geo Scott  
*2d Lts*  
Wm Martin  
Ben Calchell  
Rich C Morris  
Lothrop Myers  
Thos Keating  
Abner Myers  
Styles Hart  
Jno Taylor  
Dan Lawlor  
Jno Ehler  
*Adj* R Boles, *capt*  
Q m Jno Jost  
Sg W Cantrill

## 3rd BATT.

*Lt Col*

Robt N Henry

*Major*

Joseph Symonds

*Cpts*

Jos Jerroir

Jno McMillan

Elisha M Randal

Don McDonell

Allan Cameron

Don McKenzie

Cel Doiront

Wm A Henry

*1st Lts*

Luke Jerroir

Hugh McDonald

Don McDonald

Don McDonald

Alex Cameron

Jno Fraser

Colin McIntosh

Rich Connors

*2d Lts*

Angus Kennedy

Benj Heany

Hugh McDonald

Hugh McGregor

Jno Sutherland

Colin Chisholm

*Adj J* McDonald*Q M. R* Forrestall

## 4th BATT.

*Lt Col*

Isaac Wylde

*Major*

Chas Archibald

*Cpts*

Fras Maxwell

Jno M Archibald

Wm Lynch

Wm McDanil

Angus Kirk

Jno A Hudson

*1st Lts*

Thos Smith

Ire Pride

Wm A McKeen

Dav Archibald

Jno Stewart

*2d Lts*

Wm H Wylde

Rich Harding

Jno Campbell

Saml Archibald

Dav Glencross

Saml Cummingier

*Adj Alex* Reed*QM J B Archi-**bald**Sg Hy* Elliott*Cumberland**Regiment.**Lt Col*

R McG Dickey

*Majors*

Geo King

Benj Chapman

*Cpts*T Chapman *adjt*

Jas Roberts

Henry Purdy

Dan King

H Purdy 3d

Wm Fowler

Amos B Pipes

Thos Logan

Jos R Black

Josh Huestis

Gilbert Seaman

Tim Weatherby

Jno McFarlane

Jno Glennie

H Chapman

Jno Schureman

Gil Lawrence

Thos Smith

Isaac Ackerley

Saml Purdy

*1st Lts*

Saml Rushton

Ths Chapman 3d

Raphael Commo

Jos Morse

Wellw M Nab

Jas Coates

Amos Black

Jno Wood

Dav Pugsley jr

A S Blinkhorn

Wm W Waugh

Dav Lawrence

Matt Brown

Benj Smith

Robt McNutt

*2d Lts*

Gaius Lewis

Benj Stevens

Amos Eaton

Jno Dotten

Martin Bent

Ezra Bent

Jacob Ackerley

J G Purdy

Jno W Oxley

Wm P Dickson

Thos Coates

Isaac F Bliss

Asher Black

Wm Pride

Wm F Bent

Josh Bebee

Simon Newcomb

Jno Tuttle, jr

Horatio N Oxley

Wm B Chapple

Robt Donkin

*Adj T* Chapman*capt**Q M Gil* Purdy*Sg Elijah* Purdy*A S —* Mitchell*County Hants**Regiments.**1st BATT.**Lt Col*

Wm H Shey

*Major*

N Jenkins

*Cpts*

Wm S Church

J Songster *adi*

Rich A McHaffey

Jon M Smith

Elias Payzant

Cuth Curren

H Goudge

Saml C Palmer

R McHaffey

*1st Lts*

Jno Otis King

E Carver

Nat. Taylor

*2d Lts*

Peter Jadis

Wm Palmer

Jno Jenkins

Robt Walker

Jno Payzant

Robert Hill

Thos Tonge

Shubael Parker

Edw McLatchy

*Adj Jas* Songster,*capt**Q M W O'Brien**Sg Jos* Wiley

## 2d BATT.

*Lt Col*

Rich Smith

*Major*

Benj Smith

*Cpts*J Withrow *adjt*

Alex McPhee

Edw Murphey

Jno C Withrow

John Grant

Don Grant

Jas Densmore

C Putnam

*1st Lts*

Alex Ferguson

John Sterling

Hy Blois

J J Blackbur

Wm G Withrow

Wm Withrow

Jas E Nelson

Mich Terhune

Philip Densmore

*2d Lts*

Sam Meek

Evan McPhee

Arch Cox

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Caleb Burges<br>Jno McDougall<br>Hy Millar<br>Jacob Withrow<br>Jas Gilvie<br>J J O'Brien<br>Adj J Withrow,<br>capt<br>Q M Jas Grant<br>Sg F C Pike                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>King's County<br/>Regiments.</i><br><br>1st BATT.<br><br><i>Lt Col</i><br><br>Jno Morton<br><br><i>Majors</i><br>Jno Wells                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2d BATT.<br><br><i>Lt Col</i><br><br><i>Major</i><br><br><i>Cpts</i><br>Eben Bishop<br>Enoch Forsyth<br>Jno Fuller<br>E Forsyth<br>Jno Johnson<br>C H Rand adj<br>Chas Randall<br>P M Benjamin<br>Saml Avery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Peter Carruthers<br>Fairfield Smith<br>Robt Stodart<br>Jas Pearce<br>Law Harris<br><i>2d Lts</i><br>B W Jakes<br>Alex Patterson 3d<br>Lem G Morton<br>Adj J Crane cpt<br>Qm H W Morse<br>Surg J J Van<br>Burin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>3d BATT.</i><br><br><i>Lt Col</i><br>Daniel Wier<br><i>Major</i><br>Elisha Sandford<br><i>Cpts.</i><br>Ich Dimock<br>Francis Parker<br>John Cochran<br>Jas Sterling<br>Geo Brightman<br>Felix Cochran<br>Jas Fitzmaurice<br>Wm Crosly<br>Francis Harvey<br><i>1st Lts.</i><br>John Lockhart<br>Anthy Shaw<br>Arch. Smith<br>Hugh McCallum<br>Saml Martin<br>Nich Mosher<br><i>2nd Lts</i><br>Geo E Lavers<br>Mich Salter<br>C W Rathburn<br>Jno Mumford<br>Job Harvey<br>Wm Fish<br>T F Wier, adjt<br>Mich Sandford<br>E Tomlinson<br>Jno Fitzmaurice<br>Wm Sterling<br>Isaac Lake<br>J M Macumber<br>Adjt T F Wier lt<br>Q. M. D. Cochran<br>Sg Geo Harvey,<br>M D | <i>Cpts</i><br>Tim Barnaby<br>N Woodworth<br>Saml Chipman<br>Jas T Allison<br>John Belcher<br>W C Canpbell<br>O Cogswell<br>Judah Wells<br>D Burbidge<br>Saml Sharpe<br>John Prescott<br>Jer Tupper<br><i>1st Lts</i><br>Wm Starr<br>Ben Donaldson<br>T B Campbell<br>J F Hutchinson<br>Rich Starr<br>Saml Lowden<br>David Davison<br>Chas Finch<br>G Lockwood, qm<br><i>2d Lts</i><br>Jno E Cogswell<br>Seth Burgess<br>H L Dickey<br>Jas V Bent<br>Luther Durling<br>Jas Lockwood<br>Adj H Gesner cpt<br>Qm G Lockwood<br>lt.<br>Surg. J Walton<br><i>Chaplain</i><br>Rev J M Campbell | <i>1st Lts</i><br>Elijah Fowler<br>Geo M Terry<br>Aaron Bishop<br>Dan S Dennison<br>Eliphilet Fuller<br>Jas Woodman<br>Chas H Brown<br>Jas T Davison<br><br><i>2d Lts</i><br>Wm C Dennison<br>J M Seaman<br>Augustun Brown<br>Jas Parminter<br>Jas Rathburn<br>Adj C H Rand cpt<br>Q M T A S De-<br>wolf<br>Sg W B Webster<br>A S E L Brown<br><br><i>3d BATT.</i><br><br><i>Major</i><br>Joseph Crane<br><br><i>Cpts</i><br>Jon Crane adj<br>Thos Welton<br>Wm Miller<br>Henry Magee<br><i>1st Lts</i><br>Wm A Tupper | <i>Parrsboro'<br/>Corps.</i><br><br><i>Lt Col</i><br>Jas Ratchford<br><i>Major</i><br>Jesse Lewis jr<br><i>Cpts</i><br>Oman Lewis<br>A Thompson<br>C E Ratchford adj<br>B Fullerton<br>Robt Dewis<br>Jno Pettis<br><i>1st Lts</i><br>Eben Kerr<br>Wm Marsh<br>Jas Fullerton<br>A F Ratchford<br><i>2d Lts</i><br>J Fulmore Qm<br>Chas W Baker<br>Jno T Smith<br>Perry Borden<br>Geo Umphray<br>Hugh Fullerton jr<br>Adj C E Ratch-<br>ford capt<br>Q M J Fulmore lt<br>Sg A Gesner<br>A S G H Dewolfe |

Smith  
 dart  
 ce  
 ris  
 Lts  
 es  
 erson 3d  
 Morton  
 rane cpt  
 V Morse  
 J Van

sboro'  
 rps.

Col  
 chford  
 ajor  
 ewis jr  
 pts  
 Lewis  
 mpson  
 chfordadj  
 erton  
 Dewis  
 ttis  
 st Lts  
 Kerr  
 Marsh  
 ullerton  
 chford  
 d Lts  
 ore Qm  
 W Baker  
 Smith  
 Borden  
 mphray  
 ullerton jr  
 E Ratch-  
 capt  
 Fulmore lt  
 Gesner  
 HDewolfe

1837.

# *East Annapolis County Regts.*

## 1st BATT.

### *Lt Col*

Thos Ritchie

### *Major*

### *Cpts*

Wm Davis

G Robinson, *adj*

Saml Cowling

E Whitman

Steph Thorne

Robt Spurr

Hen Gates

Jacob Bogart

Wm Harris

Steph Parker

Alex Fowler

Hen Gesner

Westen Hall

Jas Whitman

### *1st Lts*

Isaac Ditmars

Jas LeCain

J H Ditmars

Jno Kennedy

Jas Wade

Wm LeCain

Ezekiel Chute

Abr Thorne

Abr Chute

Hanley Chute

Wm Young

Thos. Anderson

### *2d Lts*

Wel. Wheelock

Wm Bancroft

Moses Shaw

Wm Thomas

Jos Fellows

Jno Le Cain

Andreas Bohaker

Samuel Parker

Harris Miller

Job Wade

Wm Fowler

Jas Copland

*Adj Geo Robin-**son capt*

# *Q. M. Jas. Gray*

## 2d BATT.

### *Lt Col*

C Shafner

### *Major*

Foster Bolsor

### *Cpts*

Robt Stone, *adj*

E Phinney

J Armstrong

Seth Leonard

Chris Banks

Jno H Chipman

Zeb Phinney

Jno Shaffner

Wm Banks

Saml B Chipman

Jno Dodge

### *1st Lts*

C Marshall

Jno Banks

Saml Morse

Phin Bent

Felix Mc Neal

Saml Starritt

B W Chipman

Handley Shafner

### *2d Lts*

Jon Woodberry

Constant Morse

Jas Charlton

H McGee

Steph Nicholls

Pet Delancy

Chas. Barteaux

Jas McGill

Jas Grinton

Starritt Parker

Abner Sanders

Rufus Forer

Wm Chipman

Jas Dorey

Geo Bishop

Ambrose Dodge

*Adj R Stone cpt**Q M Jno Ross**Sg J W Thorne*

# *West Annapolis Co'y Regts.*

## 1st BATT.

### *Lt Col*

W F Bonnell

### *Major*

Wm Muir

### *Cpts*

J Timpany

T H Ruggles

D Rutherford

Edw Morgan

B McConnell

Chas Budd

Thos Ruggles

Hen Stewart

Alpheus Jones

Jno McNeil

### *1st Lts*

Chas C Moody

Israel L Bent

Jos Bancroft

M R Hutchinson

Chris Spectit

Chas Everitt

### *2d Lts*

Jones Morehouse

J H Fitz Randolph

R Journeay

Isaac Morehouse

Jonas Keen

Israel Outhouse

Jno Haynes

H E Payson

C S R Crowley

Jno Viets

Botsford Viets

### *Adj*

*Q M W Taylor**Sg J W Light-**foot*

## 2d BATT.

### *Lt Col*

S Doucett

# *Major*

Saml Campbell

### *Cpts*

H Barr *adjt*

Saml White

Jos Terrio

F A Robichau

Josiah Porter

Jno Holden

Jos White

Geo Taylor

### *1st Lts*

Jos Commo

J Parry

Jno Terrio

Fras Bournuf

B Robichau

Saml Morehouse

### *2d Lts*

Benj White

Caprean Martin

Sel. Robichau

Ciriac Belivo

Benonie White

Jas Amoro

Gilbert Tucker

*Adj H Barr capt**Q M H Barr jr**Sg Hen. Ruggles*

# *Shelburne Re- gimenis.*

## 1st BATT.

### *Major*

Cornelius White

### *Cpts*

I G Enslow *adjt*

Benj Perry

Wm Holden

Jas Barclay

P Spearwater

Jno Lock

Wm Muir

### *1st Lts*

Saml Lock

Wm McMillan

Thos Johnston

Eben Martin

Wm Staker

*2d Lts*  
 Rich King  
 D Matthews  
 Jas Griffin  
 Geo Boole  
 Josh Snow  
 Gilbert Kenna  
 A Vernon  
*Adj I* G Enslow,  
*capt*  
 Q M J Tottie

*2d BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
 A Lent  
*Major*  
 J McKinnon  
*Cpts*  
 D V Norden *adjt*  
 Jas Hatfield  
 W Whitehouse  
 J J D'Entremont  
 J Servan  
 M Amero  
 D Bodreau  
 Theo K Frost  
*1st Lts*  
 John Williams  
 Jno Hatfield  
 S D'Entremont  
 P D'Entremont  
 Ceril Porter  
 Sil Porter  
 M Jeffery  
 Jno Rider  
*2d Lts*  
 C Blauvelt  
 G V Buskirk  
 W Larkin  
 J B Bodreau  
 Jos J Porter  
 H Nickerson  
 Chas McLarrin  
*Adj D V* Norden  
*capt*  
 Q M Jas Lent

*3d BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
 J Bingay  
*Major*  
 G B Van Norden  
*Cpts*  
 Jas Dane  
 David Pattin  
 Israel Kelly  
 John Cook  
 Benj Lewis  
 M Killum  
 A Huntingdon  
 Geo Bingay *adjt*  
 Thos B Tooker  
 W B Moody  
*1st Lts*  
 Jos Shaw  
 Jno Pattin  
 Z Churchill  
 Jas Allen  
 R Robins  
 G Bond  
 M Shaw  
 A Raymond  
*2d Lts*  
 J Cann  
 J Hilton  
 D Gowen  
 J Crosby  
 C Lewis  
 Stayley Brown  
 Jos Stoneman  
 H Chipman  
 H Huntington  
 Edw Huestis  
 J Ultey  
 Geo Terfry  
 Andw Lovett  
*Adj G* Bingay *cpt*  
 Q M J Tooker  
 Sur H G Farish  
 A S Jos B Bond  
*4th BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
 W B Sargeant  
*Major*  
*Cpts*  
 J P Doane  
 Jas Smith

J Sargeant *adjt*  
 J Osborne  
 K Reynolds  
 Andw Crowell  
*1st Lts*  
 Jas Kenny  
 Jethro Colville  
 E Knowles  
 Josh Atwood  
 Jno Lyle  
*2d Lts*  
 Thos Coffin  
 J Kenay  
 J C Crowell  
 Wm Patterson  
*Adj J* Sargeant *cpt*  
 Q M S O Doane

*Queen's County*  
*Regiment.*  
*Lt Col*  
 Jos Freeman  
*Major*  
 Jas R Dewolf  
*Cpts*  
 Jno Roberts  
 Jon Dewolf  
 John Campbell  
 W Freeman *adjt*  
 Jas Morton  
 Mat Parks  
 Free Tupper  
 Jno L Darrow  
 Nat Freeman  
 John McVicar  
*1st Lts*  
 T Freeman  
 Wm Irwin  
 Sam Freeman  
 Thos P Calkin  
 Wm McGill  
 Z Freeman  
 S Freeman  
 Stephen Mack  
 Geo Pearson  
*2d Lts*  
 John Cobb  
 Jos Ford  
 Geo Freeman  
 A McDonald

Geo Freeman jr  
 Jno H Freeman  
 Jas A Taylor  
 Jno Kempton  
 Robt Roberts  
 H Fader  
*Adj W* Freeman  
*cpt*  
 Q M  
 Sg A Webster  
 A S D Grieve

*County Lunenburg Regts.*  
*1st BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
 Jno C Rudolf  
*Majors*  
 Wm Rudolf  
 Casper Oxner  
*Cpts*  
 Jno Anderson  
 Chas J Rudolf  
 Geo Creighton  
 M Rudolf  
 Geo Anderson  
 P W James  
 Fras Rudolf  
 Martin Ernst  
 Jos Rudolf  
*1st Lts*  
 Chas Burn  
 Jno Ernst  
 Philip Mason  
 Jno Frederick  
 Geo M Fancy  
 Wm Moser  
 Peter Kaulback  
 Lewis Arenburg  
*2d Lts*

Jno C Rudolf jr  
 Edw Zwicker  
 Josh Kaulback  
 Jacob Moser  
 Lewis Oxner  
 Jno Jost  
 Jeffery Oxner  
 Henry Shupe  
*Adj G T* Solomon  
 Q M D S Grant  
 Sg G Jacobs

man jr  
reeman  
aylor  
pton  
berts  
Freeman  
ebster  
rieve  
Lunen-  
Regts.  
ATT.  
Col  
udolf  
jors  
dolf  
Oxner  
pts  
derson  
Rudolf  
eighon.  
olf  
derson  
ames  
udolf  
Ernst  
dolf  
t Lts  
urn  
nst  
Mason  
ederick  
M Fancy  
oser  
Kaulback  
Arenburg  
Lts  
Rudolf jr  
Zwicker  
Kaulback  
Moser  
Oxner  
st  
Oxner  
Shupe  
T Solomon  
D S Grant  
Jacobs

2d BATT.  
*Lt Col*  
Jno Heckman  
*Majors*  
Jno Creighton  
Jno Hunt  
*Cpts*  
Hen Ernst, *adjt*  
Jno Zwicker  
Geo Ernst  
J.B. Comingo *qm*  
Fredk Hiltz  
Alex Zwicker  
Adam Lantz  
Edw Zwicker  
H S Jost  
*1st Lts*  
Fras Zwicker  
Fredk. Earnst  
Jno Kedy  
Dan Dimock  
Wm Heckman  
Adam Andreas  
*2d Lts*  
Jno Young  
Jasper Heckman  
Jas EH Hunt  
Edw Strum  
Jno Scott  
Geo McCagy  
Benj Laggin  
*Adj H Ernst cpt*  
*QMJ BComingo*  
*capt*  
*Sg Jno Harley*  
*AS. B. Harley*  
  
3d BATT.  
*Lt Col*  
Garret Miller  
*Major*  
Jno H Kaulback  
*Cpts*  
Wm. Drew  
Nich Oxner  
Jno Harley, jr.  
Garret T Miller  
Jos P Miller *adj*  
*1st Lts*  
Jno Publicover  
Wm Newcomb

*2d Lts*  
Chas Pernette  
Jno Miller  
Jno Smith  
Jos Pence  
Andw Wile  
Philip Wile  
Jno Hebb  
Mich Fancy  
Levi Whitman  
Danl Sperry  
Jas Cook  
*Adj. J P Miller*  
*capt.*  
*Sg Edw Bolman*  
*A S. Jos Stever-*  
*man*  
  
*Lunenburg Ar-*  
*tillery*  
*Major*  
Hen Oxner  
*Capt*  
Thos Boehar  
*1st Lt*  
Mat Ernst  
*2d Lt*  
Chas J Rudolf  
  
*Chester Artil-*  
*lery.*  
*Major*  
Jas S Thomson  
*Capt.*  
Jno G Thomson  
*1st Lieut*  
Andw Walker  
*2d Lieut.*  
Wm Marvin  
  
*CAPE BRE-*  
*TON.*  
*1st Regt.*  
*1st BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
Chas E Leonard  
*Major*  
Wm HCrawley  
*Cpts*  
Saml Plant  
Sam Rigby *adjt*  
Rich Brown

Chas M Dodd  
Edm M Dodd  
C Barrington  
Lewis W Bown  
Josh W Weeks  
Geo Rigby  
Henry Poole  
Alex McInnis  
Alex Beaton  
*Lieuts.*  
Luke Hall  
L Bown  
J Weeks  
Wm Gammill  
Chas Dumaresq  
Arnold Holmes  
Jno Hill  
Peter Moore  
Syd Barrington  
Wm Cook  
Rich Gibbons jr  
R Campbell  
A Ross  
J Ross  
Edw Bown  
J Dodd  
Niel McKay  
Mat Hawley  
Ang Beaton  
Don Beaton  
*Adj S Rigby cpt*  
*Q M. John Ball*  
*Surg Wm Haire*  
  
*1st Regt.*  
*2d BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
Nich. H Martin  
*Major*  
  
*Cpts*  
John Jones  
G McKay  
J McKay  
Don Logan  
Wm Jones  
P Hume  
Jos Campbell,  
*Lieuts*  
Wm Jones  
Don Carmichael  
Jno McNeill

Samuel Peters  
Jas Sparling  
Robt Sutherland  
Alex Anderson  
Jno Sparling  
Jas Fraser  
Thos Joice  
*Adj. John Smith*  
  
*1st Regt.*  
*3d BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
Peter H Clarke  
*Major*  
Wm Gammill  
*Cpts*  
C McAlpine  
Jno Scott  
*Lts*  
Jno Martin  
Dun Currie  
Alex Campbell  
Thos Pembrokee  
Neil McNeil  
Don McDonald  
Gibbs Gesner *adj*  
Ang McGilvery  
Jno McEacran  
*Adj G Gesner lt*  
*Q M T McKea-*  
*geny*  
  
*1st Regt.*  
*4th BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
Jno McKinnon  
*Cpts*  
Don M<sup>r</sup>Leod  
Jno Munro  
Jas Brown *adjt*  
Alex McKinnon  
Alex Munro  
R Buckmaster  
*1st Lts*  
Robt Sutherland  
Jno Fraser  
James Fraser  
Jno McLeod 1st  
Jno McLeod 2d  
David Corbett  
Don McLeod  
Suther McLeod

*2d Lts*  
Hec. McKenzie  
Jno Fanning  
Lauch Robertson  
A McIntosh  
Dun Stewart  
*Adj J Brown cpt*

*2d Regmt*  
*1st BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
Clement Hubert  
*Major*  
Jno Janvrin  
*Cpts*  
M Doyle  
TE Chandler *adjt*  
Peter de Carteret  
John Ferrier  
John Fuller  
E F Le Montais  
Wm Crichton  
Thos Le Noir  
John R Smith  
Jno T Ballaine  
*Lieuts*

Desirez Boudroit  
A Brymer  
J F Wilson  
B G G Potts  
Victor Terriot  
Isaac Paon  
Thos du Bois  
Sim Babin  
Benj Terriot  
Chas Wood  
Cha Terriot  
Hen Martell  
Peter Terriot  
Peter Forest  
Jno Hubert  
Josh Alexander  
Don McDonald  
Isaac Nicolle  
Jno Bourinet  
Chas Blampied  
Alex Wright  
Jno Mathewson  
Mat Hleur

*Adj Thomas E*  
Chandler, *capt*  
Qm H McDonald  
Sg And. Madden

*2d Regt.*  
*2d BATT*  
*Lt Col*  
L Kavanagh  
*Major*  
Chas M McNab  
*Cpts*  
Jno Cameron  
Dougald McNab  
Danl Pellier *adjt*  
Jno B McNeill  
Jno Walsh  
Thos Simons  
M Kavanagh  
And Le Brocque  
Robt McNab  
D McPherson  
*Lieuts*

J Maubourgette  
Jno Matheson  
Alex Murchison  
F McPherson  
N McMullen  
Don Campbell  
Jno McDougall  
Jno Smith  
J Morrison  
Jno Proctor  
Ad McPherson  
Peter Legat  
Jas Proctor  
Geo Strachan  
*Adj D Pellier, cp*

*3d Regt.*  
*1st BATT*  
*Lt Col*  
Wm McKeen  
*Majors*  
H McMillan  
Jno Campbell  
*Cpts*  
J L Tremain *ad*  
Jno McKeen

D Grouchy  
Jas Doyle  
Dun Campbell  
Don Cameron  
Alex Beaton  
An McDougall  
Don Campbell  
Saml McKeen  
Jas Hawley  
*Lieuts*  
Alex McMuir  
C McMuir  
Ph Le Brocque  
H McDonald  
T McDonald  
A Chisholm  
Jas McDonald  
A McDonald  
Jno McKay  
Don Beaton  
Jno Doyle  
Allen Cameron  
Mat Hawley  
Wm Watts, jr  
Don McLean  
Jno McMillan  
Thos Emery  
Rodk McLean  
Hy Williams  
Jno McDonald  
Jno McKinnon  
Doug. Smith  
E Cameron  
D McDougall  
A McDonald  
Ang. Beaton  
A Campbell  
Mal. McKay  
Jas Smith  
Saml Beaton  
Wm McKeen  
Jno McDonald  
Lambert Smith  
Alex McDonald  
*Adj J L Tremain*  
*capt*

*3d Regt.*  
*2d BATT.*  
*Lt. Col.*  
Henry Taylor  
*Major*

*Cpts*  
N McLellan  
A McLennan  
A McDonald  
A McDonald  
R McKinnon  
— Bown  
R McLenan  
*Lieuts*  
Jno McKinnon  
Jno McFarling  
Jas McLellan  
A Smith  
H O Quin  
Chas Boudroit  
Dun McRae  
M McDonald  
Wm Campbell  
A McLellan  
A McInnis  
Jno McLellan  
A Chisholm  
R McDonald  
Jno McLean  
Ang Isaac  
*Adj D Campbell*

*4th Regt.*  
*1st BATT.*  
*Lt Col.*  
Nath Clough  
*Major*

*Cpts.*  
Robt Patterson  
Rod Cameron  
Jno Cambell  
Adw McDonald  
Wm B Mullin  
P J Bruard  
Alex McInnes  
Rod Cameron  
*Lts.*  
Don McDonald,  
*adj.*

**THE NAVY.**

Sir PETER HALKETT, Kt. G. C. H. Vice Admiral of the Red,  
Commander in Chief on the West-India and North American  
Stations.

Secretary,.....JAS. A. SMITH, Esq.

Flag Lieut.....JNO HALKETT, Esq.

**BELVIDERA, 42.**

*Captain*....Charles B Strong

*Lieutenants*, Fredk Wood

Lord F J Russell

Philip Chetwode

Geo N Broke

*2d Lt. Mar.* Walter Cosser

E S Browne

*Master*.... Jas. Tonkin

*Chaplain* . Rev. Roland Wilson

*Surgeon*.... W M McClure

*Purser* .... Alfred Carpenter

*Asst Surg.* Jno C Sabben

**CHAMPION, 18.....Sloop.**

*Commander*, Robt. Fair, K. H.

*Lieuts.*.... Philip Hast

R. T. Reid

*Master*.... Wm Parker

*Surg.*.... JS Hampton

*Purser*.... W B Boreham

*Asst Surg.*.... Henry Liddell

**CRUIZER, 16 .....Brig**

*Commander*, W A Willis,

*Lieuts* .... Chas Fitzgerald

Geo Giffard

*Master* .... Thos B Codner

*Surg.*.... Thos W Jewell

*Purser*.... John Brickwood

*Asst Surg.* Andw Anderson

**CANNON, 2....Steam Vessel.**

*Lieut. Com.*.. Wm Dow

*2d Master*.... H J London

*Asst Surg.*.. Hen Arnot

**DEE, 4.....Steam Vessel**

*Commander*, Wm Ramsay

*Lieuts* .... Edw E Owens

R E Bullen

*Master* .... Geo Wilson

*Surg* .... Jno Naulty

*Purser* .... Jno Forster

*Master* .... Richd Skinner

**FORTE, 44.**

*Captain*.... Watkin Owen Pell

*Commander*, Wm A Herringham

*Lieuts* .... Jas V Baker

E. B. Montresor

N. H. Pippon

W. S. Cooper

*1st Lt Mar.* Geo Hollingworth

*2d Lt Mar* W K Shoveller

*Master* .... Jas Sprent

*Chaplain* . Rev. Jos Marshall

*Surg*.... Edw Hilditch

*Purser* .... Rich Goodridge

**GANNET, 16 ..... Brig**

*Commander*, Jno B Maxwell

*Lieuts*.... Fras G Bond

Henry Wright

*Master* .... Geo Filmer

*Surg*.... Jas Smith

*Purser*.... C. H. Osmer

*Asst Surg.* Geo Moore

**HARPY, 10.....Sloop.**

*Lt. Com.* Hon G R A Clements

*2d Master* Hen Gammon

*Asst Surg.*.. Morris Pritchett

**LARK, 4...Surveying service.**

*Lieut. Com.*.. Edw Barnett

*2d Mast.*.... W Forster

*Assist Surg.* Jno Shaw

**MAGNIFICENT, 4.Recv.Ship**  
(Jamaica.)

*Lt Com*....Jno Paget

*Master* .... Robt Currie

*Surg*.... Geo A Munro

*Purser*.... Thos McKnight

**MELVILLE, 74....Flag Ship.**

*Captain*.... Peter Jno Douglas

*Commander*, Geo Aug Elliott

*Lieuts.* .... W. H. Molyneux

T. R Sullivan

H. Schomberg

Robt Harris

Jno Halkett, F. L.

Hen Coryton

E. Adam Ellis

Chas Meheux

MR Lawless

|                                             |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Thos Stephens                               | Nat. H Pipon                               |
| Wm Harvey                                   | <i>Master.</i> .... Jno. Huntley           |
| P Baskerville                               | <i>Surg.</i> ..... H W. Mahon              |
| <i>Capt. Mar.</i> ... H G Gillespie         | <i>Purser</i> .... Saml. J Butcher         |
| <i>1st Lt. Mar.</i> ..                      | <i>2d Master</i> Jno Jarvis                |
| <i>2d Lt Mar.</i> P F E Daniel              | <i>Ass. Surg.</i> R L Jack                 |
| <i>Master</i> .... Jno McDonald             | <b>SKIPJACK, 5.</b> ..... <i>Schooner.</i> |
| <i>Chaplain</i> .. Rev Allen Fielding       | <i>Lt. Com.</i> Jno J Robinson             |
| <i>Surg</i> ..... Isaac Noott               | <i>Asst Surg.</i> Jno C Folds              |
| <i>Purser</i> .... Edw O'Maley              | <b>SNAKE, 16.</b> ..... <i>Brig.</i>       |
| <i>2d Mast.</i> .... Jas Jeffery            | <i>Commander.</i> R L Warren.              |
| <i>Ass. Surg.</i> . Geo Doak                | <i>Lieuts</i> .... G P Beck                |
| <i>Super</i> .... H G R Page                | ..... R Milbanke                           |
| <b>METEOR, 2.</b> .... <i>Steam Vessel.</i> | <i>Master</i> .... Wm Jeffery              |
| <i>Lt. Com.</i> .... Geo W Smith            | <i>Surg</i> ..... R Holden                 |
| <i>2d Master</i> Robt Salmond               | <i>Purser</i> .... S E Stretton            |
| <i>Asst Surg.</i> Jas McConkey              | <i>Asst Surg.</i> T W P Stoddart           |
| <b>NIMROD, 20.</b>                          | <b>THUNDER, 6.</b> ... <i>Surv. Vessel</i> |
| <i>Commander,</i> Jno Frazer                | <i>Commander,</i> Rich Owen                |
| <i>Lieutenants,</i> Hector Loring           | <i>Lieuts</i> .... Hen J Wellington        |
| E Peirse                                    | Bird Ellen                                 |
| <i>Surg</i> ..... J L Clarke                | Thos Smith                                 |
| <i>Master</i> .... Geo Grant                | <i>Master</i> .... C H Dillon              |
| <i>Purser</i> .... Robt Simmons             | <i>Surg.</i> .... Thos Johnston            |
| <i>Ass. Surg.</i> J M Deas                  | <i>Purser</i> .... Jno Bell                |
| <b>PICKLE, 5.</b> ..... <i>Schooner</i>     | <i>2d. Master.</i> J Wells                 |
| <i>Lt Com</i> .... Arch G Bulman            | <i>Ass. Surg.</i> M Corry                  |
| <i>Lt Surg</i> .. Jas Stiell                | <b>VESTAL, 26.</b>                         |
| <b>PINCHER, 5.</b> ..... <i>Schooner.</i>   | <i>Capt.</i> ..... Wm Jones                |
| <i>Lt. Com.</i> .... Geo. Byng              | <i>Lieuts.</i> ..... E St L Cannon         |
| <i>2d Master</i> Chas H Dillon              | R B Watson                                 |
| <i>Assist. Surg.</i> Geo D Maclaren         | Louis S Tindall                            |
| <b>PYRAMUS, 42.</b> ... <i>Receiving</i>    | <i>1st Lt. Mar.</i> Robt O Bridge          |
| <i>Ship Halifax.</i>                        | <i>Master</i> .... Jno Yule                |
| <b>RACEHORSE, 18</b> .... <i>Sloop</i>      | <i>Surg.</i> ..... J J Lancaster           |
| <i>Commander,</i> Sir Jas. E. Home, Bt.     | <i>Purser</i> .... Jno T Glendon           |
| <i>Lieutenants,</i> Geo S Hand              | <i>2d Maser</i> Jno M O'Brien              |
| <i>Master</i> ....                          | <i>Ass. Surg.</i> Wm Orr                   |
| <i>Surg.</i> .... Jas Barr m. d.            | <b>WANDERER, 16.</b> ..... <i>Brig</i>     |
| <i>Purser</i> .... J C Little               | <i>Commander,</i> Thos Dilke               |
| <i>Ass Surg.</i> . Geo Burn                 | <i>Lieuts</i> .... F W Austin              |
| <b>RACER, 16.</b> ... ..... <i>Brig.</i>    | Thos Renwick                               |
| <i>Commander,</i> Jas Hope                  | <i>Master</i> .... W J Wood                |
| <i>Lieutenants,</i> W W Chambers            | <i>Surg</i> ..... Jno Baird                |
| H. S. Hunt,                                 | <i>Purser</i> .... J S Pope                |
| <i>Master</i> .... Edw. J. S. Couzens       | <i>Asst Surg.</i> Wm McCrea                |
| <i>Surg</i> ..... Jno. Robertson            | <b>WASP, 16</b> .... ..... <i>Sloop</i>    |
| <i>Purser</i> .... R M Jeffrey              | <i>Commander,</i> Jno S Foreman            |
| <i>Asst Surg.</i> Jas Selleck               | <i>Lieut.</i> .... PH Dyke                 |
| <b>RAINBOW, 28.</b>                         | Jno Russell                                |
| <i>Captain</i> .... Thos. Bennett           | <i>Master</i> .... Jno Jackson             |
| <i>Lieutenants,</i> W. Chas. Phillott       | <i>Surg</i> ..... Wm Doak                  |
| Fred. Cannon                                | <i>Purser</i> .... Thos Rowe               |

